

BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST

Form 497

September 23, 2009

Table of Contents

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST II**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INVESTMENT QUALITY MUNICIPAL TRUST INC.**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INSURED MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL BOND TRUST**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**

**100 Bellevue Parkway**

**Wilmington, Delaware 19809**

**(800) 882-0052**

September 23, 2009

Dear Shareholder:

You are cordially invited to attend a joint special shareholder meeting (the **Special Meeting**) of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II ( **BCL** ), BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust ( **BCK** ), BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust ( **BZA** ) and BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust ( **BFZ** ), each a Delaware statutory trust, and BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc. ( **RAA** ), a Maryland corporation, to be held on Monday, October 26, 2009. Before the Special Meeting, I would like to provide you with additional background and ask for your vote on important proposals affecting BCL, RAA, BCK, BZA and BFZ.

The proposals you will be asked to consider at the Special Meeting, as described in the enclosed Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, are the proposed reorganizations (each, a **Reorganization**) of each of BCL, RAA, BCK and BZA into BFZ, a fund with an investment objective and investment policies that are either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) to those of BCL, RAA, BCK and BZA, and the issuance of additional common and preferred shares of BFZ (the **Issuance**).

The Board of Trustees or the Board of Directors, as applicable, of each fund believes the Reorganizations and the Issuance are in the best interests of each fund and its shareholders and unanimously recommends that you vote **FOR** the proposed Reorganizations and Issuance, as applicable.

The enclosed materials explain these proposals in more detail, and I encourage you to review them carefully. As a shareholder, your vote is important, and we hope that you will respond today to ensure that your common and/or preferred shares will be represented at the Special Meeting. You may vote using one of the methods below by following the instructions on your proxy card:

By touch-tone telephone;

By internet;

By returning the enclosed proxy card in the postage-paid envelope; or

In person at the Special Meeting.

## Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

If you do not vote using one of these methods, you may be called by Computershare Fund Services, our proxy solicitor, to vote your common and/or preferred shares over the phone.

As always, we appreciate your support.

Sincerely,

ANNE F. ACKERLEY

President and Chief Executive Officer of

BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II,

BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc.,

BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust,

BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust and

BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust

**Table of Contents**

**Please vote now. Your vote is important.**

**To avoid the wasteful and unnecessary expense of further solicitation, we urge you** to indicate your voting instructions on the enclosed proxy card, date and sign it and return it promptly in the envelope provided, or record your voting instructions by telephone or via the internet, no matter how large or small your holdings may be. If you submit a properly executed proxy but do not indicate how you wish your common shares and/or preferred shares to be voted, your shares will be voted **For** the Reorganizations and the Issuance, as applicable. If your shares are held through a broker, you must provide voting instructions to your broker about how to vote your shares in order for your broker to vote your common shares and/or preferred shares at the Special Meeting.

**Table of Contents**

September 23, 2009

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**TO SHAREHOLDERS OF**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST II**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INVESTMENT QUALITY MUNICIPAL TRUST INC.**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INSURED MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL BOND TRUST**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**

**QUESTIONS & ANSWERS**

Although we recommend that you read the entire Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, we have provided for your convenience a brief overview of the issues to be voted on.

**Q: Why is a shareholder meeting being held?**

A: *Shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II ( BCL ), BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc. ( RAA ), BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust ( BCK ) and BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust ( BZA ):* You are being asked to vote on the reorganization (each, a Reorganization ) of each of BCL, RAA, BCK and BZA (each such fund being referred to herein as a Target Fund ) into BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust ( BFZ or the Acquiring Fund and, together with the Target Funds, the Funds ), a closed-end fund that pursues an investment objective and has investment policies that are either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) to those of each of the Target Funds and has the same investment adviser as the Target Funds.

*Shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust (BFZ):* Common and preferred shareholders voting as a single class are being asked to vote on the issuance of additional common shares of the Acquiring Fund in connection with the Reorganizations and preferred shareholders voting as a separate class are being asked to vote on the issuance of additional preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund in connection with the Reorganizations.

**Q: Why is each Reorganization being recommended?**

A: The Board of Trustees or the Board of Directors, as applicable (the Boards ), of each Fund anticipates that the Reorganizations will benefit the common shareholders of each of the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund. Because each Fund will vote separately on its respective

## Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

Reorganization, there are multiple potential combinations of Reorganizations. The Boards of the Funds and the Funds' investment adviser believe that the most likely result of the potential combinations of Reorganizations is the combination of all the Funds. The Boards believe that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a reduced Total Expense Ratio (defined below) for each Fund, except for BCL, because certain fixed administrative costs would be spread across the combined fund's larger asset base. The Funds estimate that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a Total Expense Ratio for the combined fund of 1.52% on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, representing a reduction in the Total Expense Ratio for each Fund, except for BCL, ranging from 0.22% for RAA to 0.10% for BCK, and an increase of 0.04% in the Total Expense Ratio for BCL, each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares. When we use the term Total Expenses, we mean a Fund's total annual operating expenses including interest expenses associated with such Fund's investments in tender option bonds. When we use the term Total Expense Ratio, we mean a Fund's Total Expenses expressed as a percentage of its average net assets attributable to its common shares.

As we noted in the preceding paragraph, each Fund's Total Expenses include interest expenses associated with such Fund's investments in tender option bonds (also known as inverse floaters). Although such interest expenses are actually paid by special purpose vehicles in which the Funds invest, they are recorded on the Funds' financial statements for accounting purposes. Each Fund uses leverage to seek to enhance its returns to common shareholders. This leverage generally takes two forms: the issuance of preferred shares

**Table of Contents**

and investment in tender option bonds. Both forms of leverage benefit common shareholders if the cost of the leverage is lower than the returns earned by a Fund when it invests the proceeds from the leverage. Under applicable accounting rules, however, only the cost of the leverage associated with investments in tender option bonds is included for purposes of reporting a Fund's Total Expenses. Therefore, the level of a Fund's Total Expenses that includes interest expense is dependent upon the amount of its leverage in the form of preferred shares versus the amount of its leverage in the form of investments in tender option bonds, even though both types of leverage have similar effects on returns experienced by common shareholders. Furthermore, the amount of each Fund's leverage in the form of preferred shares and in the form of tender option bonds has varied from time to time over the past year, as each Fund has invested in tender option bonds from time to time to redeem preferred shares. For these reasons, the Boards believe that a comparison among each Fund's Total Expenses excluding interest expenses (Baseline Expenses) provides a better way of measuring the affect of the Reorganizations on each Fund's common shareholders.

The Funds estimate that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a Baseline Expense Ratio (as defined below) for the combined fund of 1.24% on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, representing a reduction in the Baseline Expense Ratio for each Fund ranging from 0.41% for RAA to 0.05% for BCL, each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares. When we use the term Baseline Expense Ratio, we mean a Fund's Baseline Expenses expressed as a percentage of its average net assets attributable to its common shares.

If any of the Reorganizations is approved, the Funds' investment adviser will reduce the advisory fee payable by the Acquiring Fund by 2 basis points, from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers), and to extend the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver through December 31, 2012, an additional two years beyond the currently scheduled expiration of the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver in 2010. These reductions in fees will be effective on the date any Reorganization becomes effective and will not decrease or modify the nature or level of the services that the Funds' investment adviser will provide to the Acquiring Fund relative to what the Funds' investment adviser currently provides to the Acquiring Fund.

The Boards anticipate that the Reorganizations have the potential to benefit preferred shareholders of the Funds. Preferred shareholders may derive potential benefits from the greater asset base of the combined fund relative to each Fund on a stand-alone basis, which may give the combined fund a greater ability to utilize tender option bonds and/or issue liquidity enhanced adjustable rate securities as a replacement for the combined fund's outstanding preferred shares. However, the combined fund will not be required to redeem any of the combined fund's outstanding preferred shares as a result of the Reorganizations, and the Boards do not anticipate that auctions for the combined fund's preferred shares will begin to clear after the Reorganizations and generally anticipate that auctions for the combined fund's preferred shares will continue to fail. Nevertheless, the Boards anticipate that participating in the Reorganizations will not have any material adverse effect on the Funds' preferred shareholders. None of the expenses of the Reorganizations will be borne by the preferred shareholders of the Funds.

**Q: How similar are the Funds?**

A: The Funds have the same investment adviser, the same portfolio managers, and either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) investment objective, investment policies, strategies, risks and restrictions. The investment objective of each of BCL, BZA and the Acquiring Fund is to provide current income exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes. The investment objective of RAA is to provide high current income which, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, is exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income tax consistent with preservation of capital. The investment objective of BCK is to provide current income exempt from U.S. Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax and California income tax. Each Fund's investment objective is a fundamental policy and may not be changed without prior shareholder approval.

## Table of Contents

In addition, each of BFZ, BCL, BZA and RAA, under normal market conditions, invests at least 80% of its total assets in investment grade quality municipal bonds. BCK's investment grade policy diverges from those of the other Funds because BCK generally invests in insured municipal bonds. As a matter of non-fundamental policy, under normal market conditions, BCK invests at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are insured as to principal and interest. Insurance may include, without limitation, original issue insurance, secondary insurance or portfolio insurance. Such municipal bond insurance will be from insurers having a claims-paying ability rated at least investment grade.

The salient differences between the Funds are that BCK focuses its investments in insured California municipal bonds and on municipal bonds that pay income that is exempt from the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax. In addition, BCK may not invest in non-investment grade bonds. The other Funds do not focus their investments in insured bonds and may invest in non-investment grade bonds and bonds that pay interest subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax. Thus, the Acquiring Fund will be subject to risks associated with non-investment grade bonds and generally will not have the benefit of insurance with respect to its portfolio investments to the extent that insurance provides any benefit in the current market environment. In addition, the Acquiring Fund may not be a suitable investment for common shareholders of BCK subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax or who would become subject to such tax by investing in the Acquiring Fund.

The Acquiring Fund is organized as a Delaware statutory trust and shareholders of RAA will become shareholders of a Delaware statutory trust rather than a Maryland corporation. A more detailed description of the differences between Delaware statutory trust law and Maryland corporate law is contained in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the heading *Governing Law*.

Except as described in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the terms of the newly issued series of Acquiring Fund preferred shares to be distributed to preferred shareholders of the Target Funds in connection with the Reorganizations will be substantially similar to the terms of the Target Fund preferred shares, as applicable, that such shareholders currently hold, except that, unlike preferred shares of RAA, the preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The combined fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See *Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds* in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus.

### **Q: How will the Reorganizations be effected?**

A: Assuming Target Fund shareholders approve the Reorganizations of the Target Funds and shareholders of the Acquiring Fund approve the issuance of additional common and preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund, each Target Fund will merge with and into BFZ Merger Subsidiary (the *Merger Subsidiary*), a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of BFZ. Following the Reorganizations, the Merger Subsidiary will dissolve under Delaware law and be liquidated into BFZ, and each Target Fund will terminate its registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

*Shareholders of the Target Funds:* You will become shareholders of the Acquiring Fund. Holders of common shares will receive newly issued common shares of the Acquiring Fund, par value \$0.001 per share (*Acquiring Fund Common Shares*), the aggregate net asset value (not the market value) of which will equal the aggregate net asset value (not the market value) of the common shares of the particular Target Fund you held immediately prior to the Reorganization, less the costs of the Reorganization (although common shareholders may receive cash for fractional shares). Holders of preferred shares of each Target Fund will receive newly issued preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund, liquidation preference \$25,000 per share (*Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares*), in exchange for their preferred shares and will become preferred shareholders of the Acquiring Fund. The aggregate liquidation preference of the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares you receive in the Reorganizations will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of the preferred

## **Table of Contents**

shares you held immediately prior to the Reorganizations. The auction dates, rate periods and dividend payment dates of your Target Fund preferred shares are the same as the auction dates, rate periods and dividend payment dates of the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares you will receive in the Reorganization in exchange for your Target Fund Preferred Shares. The differences between the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares and the Target Fund Preferred Shares, if any, are described above under the question *How similar are the Funds?* .

*Shareholders of RAA:* The Acquiring Fund is organized as a Delaware statutory trust and you will thus become shareholders of a Delaware statutory trust rather than a Maryland corporation. A more detailed description of the differences between Delaware statutory trust law and Maryland corporate law is contained in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the heading *Governing Law*.

*Shareholders of the Acquiring Fund:* You will remain a shareholder of the Acquiring Fund.

### **Q: At what prices have common shares of the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund historically traded?**

A: Common shares of each Fund have from time to time traded at, above or below their net asset values. There can be no assurance that, after the Reorganizations, common shares of the combined fund will trade at, above or below net asset value. In the Reorganizations, common shareholders of each Target Fund will receive common shares of the Acquiring Fund based on the relative net asset values, not the market values, of each respective Fund's common shares. The market value of the common shares of the combined fund may be less than the market value of the common shares of your Fund prior to the Reorganization.

### **Q: Will I have to pay any sales load, commission or other similar fees in connection with the Reorganizations?**

A: You will pay no sales loads or commissions in connection with the Reorganizations. However, regardless of whether the Reorganizations are completed, the costs associated with the proposed Reorganizations, including the costs associated with the shareholder meeting, will be borne directly by the respective Fund incurring the expense or allocated among the Funds proportionately or on another reasonable basis, as appropriate. Such costs are estimated to be \$766,884 in the aggregate, of which \$181,321 is estimated to be attributable to BFZ, \$157,919 is estimated to be attributable to BCL, \$133,203 is estimated to be attributable to RAA, \$149,705 is estimated to be attributable to BCK and \$144,736 is estimated to be attributable to BZA.

### **Q: Will I have to pay any U.S. Federal taxes as a result of the Reorganizations?**

A: Each of the Reorganizations is intended to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. If a Reorganization so qualifies, in general, shareholders of a Target Fund will recognize no gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of their Target Fund common shares or Target Fund preferred shares for Acquiring Fund Common Shares or Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, respectively, pursuant to the Reorganization. Additionally, the Target Fund will recognize no gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes by reason of the Reorganization. Neither the Acquiring Fund nor its shareholders will recognize any gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes pursuant to any of the Reorganizations.

On or prior to the closing date of the transactions with respect to the Reorganizations (the *Closing Date* ), each of the Target Funds will declare a distribution to its shareholders that, together with all previous distributions, will have the effect of distributing to each respective Target Fund's shareholders all of the respective Target Fund's net investment income (computed without regard to the deduction for dividends paid) and net capital gains, if any, through the Closing Date. Such a distribution may be taxable to each Target Fund's shareholders for U.S. Federal income tax purposes.



## **Table of Contents**

The Funds' shareholders should consult their own tax advisers regarding the U.S. Federal income tax consequences of the Reorganizations, as well as the effects of state, local and non-U.S. tax laws, including possible changes in tax laws.

**Q: What happens if shareholders of one Target Fund do not approve its Reorganization but shareholders of the other Target Funds do approve their Reorganizations?**

A: An unfavorable vote on a proposed Reorganization by the shareholders of one Target Fund will not affect the implementation of any of the Reorganizations of the other Target Funds, if the other Reorganizations are approved by the shareholders of the other Target Funds and the issuance of additional common and preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund is approved by the shareholders of the Acquiring Fund with respect to the other Target Funds.

**Q: What happens if shareholders of the Acquiring Fund do not approve the issuance of either additional common or preferred shares in connection with the Reorganization of one Target Fund but do approve the issuance of additional common and preferred shares in connection with the Reorganizations of the other Target Funds?**

A: An unfavorable vote by shareholders of the Acquiring Fund on the issuance of either additional common or preferred shares in connection with the Reorganization of one Target Fund will not affect the implementation of the Reorganizations by the other Target Funds, if the issuance of additional common and preferred shares in connection with the other Reorganizations are approved by the shareholders of the Acquiring Fund and the other Reorganizations are approved by the shareholders of the other Target Funds.

**Q: Why is the vote of common shareholders and preferred shareholders of the Acquiring Fund being solicited?**

A: Although the Acquiring Fund will continue its legal existence and operations after the Reorganizations, the rules of the New York Stock Exchange (on which the Acquiring Fund's common shares are listed) require the Acquiring Fund's common and preferred shareholders, voting together as a single class, to approve the issuance of additional common shares in connection with the Reorganizations. In addition, Acquiring Fund preferred shareholders are entitled to a vote in connection with each Reorganization under the Investment Company Act of 1940 with respect to the Acquiring Fund's issuance of preferred shares.

**Q: How does the Board of my Fund suggest that I vote?**

A: After careful consideration, the Board of your Fund recommends that you vote **FOR** each of the items proposed for your Fund.

**Q: How do I vote my proxy?**

A: You may cast your vote by mail, phone, internet or in person at the special shareholder meeting. To vote by mail, please mark your vote on the enclosed proxy card and sign, date and return the card in the postage-paid envelope provided. If you choose to vote by phone or internet, please refer to the instructions found on the proxy card accompanying this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus. To vote by phone or internet, you will need the control number that appears on the proxy card.

**Q: Whom do I contact for further information?**

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

A: You may contact your financial advisor for further information. You may also call Computershare Fund Services, the Funds proxy solicitor, at 866-704-4427.

v

**Table of Contents**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST II**  
**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INVESTMENT QUALITY MUNICIPAL TRUST INC.**  
**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INSURED MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**  
**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL BOND TRUST**  
**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**

**100 Bellevue Parkway**

**Wilmington, Delaware 19809**

**(800) 882-0052**

**NOTICE OF JOINT SPECIAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS**

**TO BE HELD ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2009**

Notice is hereby given that a joint special meeting of shareholders (the Special Meeting ) of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II ( BCL ), BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc. ( RAA ), BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust ( BCK ), BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust ( BZA ) and BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust ( BFZ ) will be held at the offices of BlackRock, Inc., 800 Scudders Mill Road, Plainsboro, NJ 08536, on Monday, October 26, 2009 at 9:00 a.m. for the following purposes:

**1. Reorganizations of the Target Funds**

*Shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II (BCL):*

Proposal 1(A)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BCL voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCL's registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the 1940 Act ).

Proposal 1(A)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BCL voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCL's registration under the 1940 Act.

*Shareholders of BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc. (RAA):*

Proposal 1(B)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of RAA voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of RAA's registration under the 1940 Act.

Proposal 1(B)(ii): The preferred shareholders of RAA voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of RAA's registration under the 1940 Act.

*Shareholders of BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust (BCK):*

Proposal 1(C)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BCK voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCK's registration under the 1940 Act.

Proposal 1(C)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BCK voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCK's registration under the 1940 Act.

*Shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust (BZA):*

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

Proposal 1(D)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BZA voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BZA's registration under the 1940 Act.

---

**Table of Contents**

Proposal 1(D)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BZA voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BZA's registration under the 1940 Act.

**2. Issuance of Common and Preferred Shares in the Reorganization of the Acquiring Fund**

*Shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust (BFZ):*

Proposal 2(A)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposal 2(A)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposals 2(B)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposal 2(B)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposals 2(C)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposal 2(C)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposals 2(D)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposal 2(D)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Shareholders of record as of the close of business on August 31, 2009 are entitled to vote at the Special Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

**THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AS APPLICABLE (EACH, A BOARD ), OF EACH OF BCL, RAA, BCK, BZA AND BFZ REQUESTS THAT YOU VOTE YOUR SHARES BY INDICATING YOUR VOTING INSTRUCTIONS ON THE ENCLOSED PROXY CARD, DATING AND SIGNING SUCH PROXY CARD AND RETURNING IT IN THE ENVELOPE PROVIDED, WHICH IS ADDRESSED FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE AND NEEDS NO POSTAGE IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES, OR BY RECORDING YOUR VOTING INSTRUCTIONS BY TELEPHONE OR VIA THE INTERNET.**

**THE BOARD OF EACH OF BCL, RAA, BCK AND BZA RECOMMENDS THAT YOU CAST YOUR VOTE:**

FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF YOUR FUND PURSUANT TO AN AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF REORGANIZATION AS DESCRIBED IN THE JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS AND THE TERMINATION OF YOUR FUND'S REGISTRATION UNDER THE 1940 ACT.

**Table of Contents**

**THE BOARD OF BFZ RECOMMENDS THAT YOU CAST YOUR VOTE:**

FOR THE ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL COMMON SHARES AND/OR PREFERRED SHARES OF YOUR FUND IN CONNECTION WITH EACH AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF REORGANIZATION AS DESCRIBED IN THE JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS.

**IN ORDER TO AVOID THE ADDITIONAL EXPENSE OF FURTHER SOLICITATION, WE ASK THAT YOU MAIL YOUR PROXY CARD OR RECORD YOUR VOTING INSTRUCTIONS BY TELEPHONE OR VIA THE INTERNET PROMPTLY.**

For the Boards

of BCL, RAA, BCK, BZA and BFZ

ANNE F. ACKERLEY

*President and Chief Executive Officer*

*of BCL, RAA, BCK, BZA and BFZ*

September 23, 2009

**YOUR VOTE IS IMPORTANT.**

**PLEASE VOTE PROMPTLY BY SIGNING AND RETURNING THE**

**ENCLOSED PROXY CARD OR BY RECORDING YOUR VOTING INSTRUCTIONS BY TELEPHONE OR VIA THE INTERNET, NO MATTER HOW MANY SHARES YOU OWN.**

**Table of Contents**

**JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST II**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INVESTMENT QUALITY MUNICIPAL TRUST INC.**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INSURED MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL BOND TRUST**

**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**

**100 Bellevue Parkway**

**Wilmington, Delaware 19809**

**(800) 882-0052**

**JOINT SPECIAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS**

**OCTOBER 26, 2009**

This Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus is furnished to you as a shareholder of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II ( BCL ), BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc. ( RAA ), BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust ( BCK ), BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust ( BZA ) and/or BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust ( BFZ ), each a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the 1940 Act ). A joint special meeting (the Special Meeting ) of shareholders of BCL, RAA, BCK, BZA and BFZ (the Funds ) will be held at the offices of BlackRock, Inc. ( BlackRock ), 800 Scudders Mill Road, Plainsboro, NJ 08536, on Monday, October 26, 2009 at 9:00 a.m. to consider the items listed below and discussed in greater detail elsewhere in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus. If you are unable to attend the Special Meeting or any adjournment thereof, the Board of Trustees or the Board of Directors, as applicable (each, a Board ) of each Fund requests that you vote your common shares and preferred shares by completing and returning the enclosed proxy card or by recording your voting instructions by telephone or via the Internet. The approximate mailing date of this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and accompanying form of proxy is September 28, 2009.

The purposes of the Special Meeting are:

**1. Reorganizations of the Target Funds**

*Shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II (BCL):*

Proposal 1(A)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BCL voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCL's registration under the 1940 Act.

Proposal 1(A)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BCL voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCL's registration under the 1940 Act.

*Shareholders of BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc. (RAA):*

Proposal 1(B)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of RAA voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of RAA's registration under the 1940 Act.

Proposal 1(B)(ii): The preferred shareholders of RAA voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of RAA's registration under the 1940 Act.

## **Table of Contents**

### *Shareholders of BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust (BCK):*

Proposal 1(C)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BCK voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCK's registration under the 1940 Act.

Proposal 1(C)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BCK voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCK's registration under the 1940 Act.

### *Shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust (BZA):*

Proposal 1(D)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BZA voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BZA's registration under the 1940 Act.

Proposal 1(D)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BZA voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BZA's registration under the 1940 Act.

## **2. Issuance of Common and Preferred Shares in the Reorganization of the Acquiring Fund**

### *Shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust (BFZ):*

Proposal 2(A)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposal 2(A)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposals 2(B)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposal 2(B)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposals 2(C)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposal 2(C)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposals 2(D)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Proposal 2(D)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.

Shareholders of record as of the close of business on August 31, 2009 are entitled to vote at the Special Meeting or any adjournment thereof.



---

**Table of Contents**

BCL, RAA, BCK and BZA are sometimes referred to herein as the Target Funds, and BFZ is sometimes referred to herein as the Acquiring Fund. Each Agreement and Plan of Reorganization is sometimes referred to herein as a Reorganization Agreement. The Reorganization Agreements that Target Fund shareholders are being asked to consider involve transactions that will be referred to in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus individually as a Reorganization. The Fund surviving any or all Reorganizations is referred to herein as the Combined Fund.

The Reorganizations seek to combine five Funds that are either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) to achieve certain economies of scale and other operational efficiencies for the Funds. In the Reorganizations, each Target Fund will merge with and into BFZ Merger Subsidiary (the Merger Subsidiary), a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of BFZ. Following the Reorganizations, the Merger Subsidiary will dissolve under Delaware law and be liquidated into BFZ. The Target Funds will then terminate their registrations under the 1940 Act. In each Reorganization, the outstanding common shares of each Target Fund will be exchanged for newly-issued common shares of the Acquiring Fund, par value \$0.001 per share (Acquiring Fund Common Shares). The aggregate net asset value of Acquiring Fund Common Shares received by the common shareholders of the Target Fund in each Reorganization will equal the aggregate net asset value of Target Fund common shares held by such shareholders immediately prior to such Reorganization, less the costs of such Reorganization (though common shareholders may receive cash for their fractional common shares). Further, each of the outstanding preferred shares of each Target Fund will, without any action on the part of the holder thereof, be exchanged for one share of preferred stock, liquidation preference \$25,000 per share, of the Acquiring Fund (Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares and together with the Acquiring Fund Common Shares, the Acquiring Fund Shares) having substantially similar terms, including the same auction dates, dividend periods and dividend payment dates, as such series of preferred shares of each Target Fund, except that, unlike preferred shares of RAA, the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds.

The following Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will be issued in exchange for Target Fund preferred shares:

BFZ will issue additional shares of its Series T-7 preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share and a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, to holders of BCL series T-7 preferred shares. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, received by BCL series T-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganization will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of BCL series T-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, will be distributed to holders of BCL series T-7 preferred shares, in proportion to, and in exchange for, their holdings immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, like the BCL series T-7 preferred shares, will generally have a dividend period of seven days, a Tuesday auction date and a Wednesday dividend payment date. Because it is anticipated that the Reorganization will close on a Monday, the initial dividend period (i.e., the dividend period immediately following the closing of the Reorganization) for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, issued in the Reorganization will be shorter than seven days. The dividend rate for this initial dividend period will be the rate set at the most recent auction for outstanding Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganization, and former holders of BCL series T-7 preferred shares will begin earning dividends at this rate on the closing date of the Reorganization. Because all the auctions for Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, and the BCL series T-7 preferred shares have failed since February 2008

**Table of Contents**

and both series of preferred shares earn dividends at the same rate following a failed auction, it is anticipated that the dividend rate payable during this initial dividend period will be the same rate at which dividends were accruing on the BCL series T-7 preferred shares immediately prior to completion of the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, issued in the Reorganization will auction with the currently outstanding Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, on the Tuesday following the closing date of the Reorganization and the Acquiring Fund will pay dividends to all holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, on the Wednesday following the Reorganization.

BFZ will issue additional shares of its Series R-7 preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share and a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, to holders of BCL series R-7 preferred shares. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, received by BCL series R-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganization will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of BCL series R-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, will be distributed to holders of BCL series R-7 preferred shares, in proportion to, and in exchange for, their holdings immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, like the BCL series R-7 preferred shares, will generally have a dividend period of seven days, a Thursday auction date and a Friday dividend payment date. Because it is anticipated that the Reorganization will close on a Monday, the initial dividend period (i.e., the dividend period immediately following the closing of the Reorganization) for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, issued in the Reorganization will be shorter than seven days. The dividend rate for this initial dividend period will be the rate set at the most recent auction for outstanding Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganization, and former holders of BCL series R-7 preferred shares will begin earning dividends at this rate on the closing date of the Reorganization. Because all the auctions for Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, and the BCL series R-7 preferred shares have failed since February 2008 and both series of preferred shares earn dividends at the same rate following a failed auction, it is anticipated that the dividend rate payable during this initial dividend period will be the same rate at which dividends were accruing on the BCL series R-7 preferred shares immediately prior to completion of the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, issued in the Reorganization will auction with the currently outstanding Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, on the Thursday following the closing date of the Reorganization and the Acquiring Fund will pay dividends to all holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, on the Friday following the Reorganization.

BFZ will issue shares of its new Series W-7 preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share and a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, to holders of RAA series W-7 preferred shares who do not exercise their appraisal rights. This series of preferred shares will be designated as Series W-7. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, received by RAA series W-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganization will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of RAA series W-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganization and held by shareholders who do not exercise their appraisal rights. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, will be distributed to holders of RAA series W-7 preferred shares, in proportion to, and in exchange for, their holdings immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, like the RAA series W-7 preferred shares, will generally have a dividend period of seven days, a Wednesday auction date and a Thursday dividend payment date. Because it is anticipated that the Reorganization will close on a Monday, the initial dividend period (i.e., the dividend period immediately following the closing of the Reorganization) for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, issued in the Reorganization will be shorter than seven days. The dividend rate for this initial dividend period will be the rate set at the most recent auction for RAA series W-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganization, and holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, will begin earning dividends at this rate on the closing date of the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, issued in the Reorganization will

## **Table of Contents**

auction on the Wednesday following the closing date of the Reorganization and the Acquiring Fund will pay dividends to holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, on the Thursday following the Reorganization.

BFZ will issue shares of its new Series F-7 preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share and a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, to holders of BCK and BZA series F-7 preferred shares. This series of preferred shares will be designated as Series F-7. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, received by BCK series F-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganizations will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of BCK series F-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganizations. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, received by BZA series F-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganizations will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of BZA series F-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganizations. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, will be distributed to holders of BCK and BZA series F-7 preferred shares, in proportion to, and in exchange for, their holdings immediately prior to the Reorganizations.

The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, like the BCK and BZA series F-7 preferred shares, will generally have a dividend period of seven days, a Friday auction date and a Monday dividend payment date. Because it is anticipated that the Reorganizations will close on a Monday, the initial dividend period (i.e., the dividend period immediately following the closing of the Reorganizations) for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, issued in the Reorganizations will be seven days. The dividend rate for this initial dividend period will be a rate set pursuant to a resolution of the Acquiring Fund's Board prior to the closing date, which will be the rate set at the most recent auction for BCK and BZA series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations, if the rate set for each of those series of preferred shares at such auctions is the same, and holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, will begin earning dividends at this rate as of the closing date of the Reorganizations. The Boards anticipate that the rate set at the most recent auction for BCK series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations will be the same as the rate set at the most recent auction for BZA series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations because BCK's and BZA's preferred share auctions are currently failing, thus resulting in each rate being set at the maximum rate, which is calculated pursuant to the same formula for both BCK and BZA. However, if the rate set at the most recent auction for BCK series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations differs from the rate set at the most recent auction for BZA series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations, the Board will set a dividend rate for this initial dividend period equal to the higher of the BCK and BZA rates. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, issued in the Reorganizations will begin their auctions on the Friday following the closing date of the Reorganizations and the Acquiring Fund will begin paying dividends to holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, on the Monday following the Reorganizations.

Each Target Fund will terminate its registration under the 1940 Act after the completion of its Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund will continue to operate after the Reorganizations as a registered, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company with the investment objective and policies described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus.

In connection with each Reorganization, the common and preferred shareholders of the Acquiring Fund, voting together as a single class, are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of the Acquiring Fund, and shareholders of Acquiring Fund preferred shares are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund.

The Board of each Fund has determined that including these proposals in one Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will reduce costs and is in the best interests of each Fund's shareholders.

## **Table of Contents**

In the event that shareholders of a Target Fund do not approve its Reorganization, such Target Fund would continue to exist and operate on a stand alone basis. In the event the Acquiring Fund shareholders do not approve the issuance of Acquiring Fund Shares in connection with a Reorganization, then the affected Target Fund would continue to exist and operate on a stand-alone basis. An unfavorable vote by one of the Target Funds or the Acquiring Fund with respect to one of the Reorganizations will not affect the implementation of the Reorganizations by the other Target Funds.

This Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus sets forth concisely the information that shareholders of each Fund should know before voting on the proposals for their Fund and constitutes an offering of Acquiring Fund Shares. Please read it carefully and retain it for future reference. A Statement of Additional Information, dated September 23, 2009, relating to this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus (the "Statement of Additional Information") has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and is incorporated herein by reference. Copies of each Fund's most recent annual report and semi-annual report can be obtained on a web site maintained by BlackRock at [www.blackrock.com](http://www.blackrock.com). In addition, each Fund will furnish, without charge, a copy of the Statement of Additional Information, its most recent annual report or semi-annual report to any shareholder upon request. Any such request should be directed to BlackRock by calling (800) 882-0052 or by writing to the respective Fund at P.O. Box 9011, Princeton, NJ 08543-9011. The address of the principal executive offices of the Funds is 100 Bellevue Parkway, Wilmington, DE 19809, and the telephone number is (800) 882-0052.

The Funds are subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and, in accordance therewith, file reports, proxy statements, proxy materials and other information with the SEC. Materials filed with the SEC can be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549 or downloaded from the SEC's web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090. You may also request copies of these materials, upon payment at the prescribed rates of a duplicating fee, by electronic request to the SEC's e-mail address ([publicinfo@sec.gov](mailto:publicinfo@sec.gov)) or by writing the Public Reference Branch, Office of Consumer Affairs and Information Services, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, DC 20549-0102.

The Funds will mail only one copy of shareholder documents, including annual and semi-annual reports and proxy statements, to shareholders with multiple accounts at the same address. This practice is commonly called "householding" and it is intended to reduce expenses and eliminate duplicate mailings of shareholder documents. Mailings of your shareholder documents may be householded indefinitely unless you instruct us otherwise. If you do not want the mailing of these documents to be combined with those for other members of your household, please contact the Funds at (800) 441-7762.

The common shares of the Acquiring Fund are listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the ticker symbol "BFZ" and will continue to be so listed subsequent to the Reorganizations. The common shares of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II are listed on the NYSE Amex under the ticker symbol "BCL". The common shares of BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc. are listed on the NYSE Amex under the ticker symbol "RAA". The common shares of BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust are listed on the NYSE under the ticker symbol "BCK". The common shares of BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust are listed on the NYSE under the ticker symbol "BZA". Reports, proxy statements and other information concerning the Acquiring Fund, BCK or BZA may be inspected at the offices of the NYSE, 20 Broad Street, New York, NY 10005. Reports, proxy statements and other information concerning BCL and RAA may be inspected at the offices of NYSE Amex, 20 Broad Street, New York, NY 10005.

This Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus serves as a prospectus of the Acquiring Fund in connection with the issuance of Acquiring Fund Shares in each Reorganization. No person has been authorized to give any information or make any representation not contained in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and, if so given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized. This Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities in any jurisdiction in which, or to any person to whom, it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

**Table of Contents**

**THE SEC HAS NOT APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED THESE SECURITIES OR PASSED UPON THE ADEQUACY OF THIS JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.**

**The date of this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus is September 23, 2009.**

vii

**Table of Contents**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<u>SUMMARY</u>	1
<u>RISK FACTORS AND SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS</u>	13
<u>EXPENSE TABLE FOR COMMON SHAREHOLDERS</u>	24
<u>REASONS FOR THE REORGANIZATIONS</u>	28
<u>PROPOSAL 1: REORGANIZATIONS OF THE TARGET FUNDS</u>	31
<u>INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES OF THE ACQUIRING FUND</u>	36
<u>OTHER INVESTMENT POLICIES</u>	40
<u>COMPARISON OF THE FUNDS</u>	46
<u>MANAGEMENT OF THE FUNDS</u>	56
<u>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT COMMON SHARES OF THE FUNDS</u>	60
<u>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT PREFERRED SHARES OF THE FUNDS</u>	64
<u>DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS</u>	78
<u>AUTOMATIC DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN</u>	79
<u>CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE CHARTER</u>	80
<u>GOVERNING LAW</u>	82
<u>CONVERSION TO OPEN-END FUND</u>	83
<u>VOTING RIGHTS</u>	84
<u>APPRAISAL RIGHTS</u>	84
<u>FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS</u>	86
<u>INFORMATION ABOUT THE REORGANIZATIONS</u>	96
<u>TERMS OF THE REORGANIZATION AGREEMENTS</u>	97
<u>MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE REORGANIZATIONS</u>	98
<u>PROPOSAL 2: ISSUANCE OF THE ACQUIRING FUND S SHARES</u>	101
<u>VOTING INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS</u>	102
<u>SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION</u>	106
<u>SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS</u>	107
<u>SOLICITATION OF PROXIES</u>	107
<u>LEGAL MATTERS</u>	108
<u>OTHER MATTERS WITH RESPECT TO THE MEETING</u>	108
<u>OTHER INFORMATION</u>	108

---

**Table of Contents**

**SUMMARY**

*The following is a summary of certain information contained elsewhere in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the more complete information contained in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and in the Statement of Additional Information. Shareholders should read the entire Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus carefully.*

**PROPOSAL 1: REORGANIZATIONS OF THE TARGET FUNDS**

**The Proposed Reorganizations**

The Board of each Fund, including the board members (the **Board Members**) who are not interested persons of each Fund (as defined in the 1940 Act) (the **Independent Board Members**), has unanimously approved each Reorganization Agreement. If the shareholders of a Target Fund approve their Reorganization Agreement and the shareholders of the Acquiring Fund also approve the Reorganization (see **Proposal 2: Issuance of Additional Acquiring Fund Shares**), the Target Fund will merge with and into the Merger Subsidiary. Following the Reorganizations, the Merger Subsidiary will dissolve under Delaware law and be liquidated into BFZ. Each Target Fund will terminate its registration under the 1940 Act after the completion of its Reorganization. Each newly issued share of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares issued to Target Fund preferred shareholders will have substantially similar terms, including the same auction dates, dividend periods and dividend payment dates, as such series of preferred shares of each such Target Fund, except that current RAA preferred shareholders will not have appraisal rights, as more fully described elsewhere in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See **Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds**. The aggregate net asset value of Acquiring Fund Common Shares received by a Target Fund's common shareholders in each Reorganization will equal the aggregate net asset value of that Target Fund's common shares held immediately prior to such Reorganization, less the costs of such Reorganization (although common shareholders may receive cash for their fractional common shares). In the Reorganizations, common shareholders of each Target Fund will receive common shares of the Acquiring Fund based on the relative net asset values, not the market values, of each respective Fund's common shares. The market value of the common shares of the Combined Fund may be less than the market value of the common shares of a Target Fund prior to the Reorganization. The aggregate liquidation preference of the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares received by Target Fund preferred shareholders in each Reorganization will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of the applicable Target Fund preferred shares held immediately prior to the Reorganization, except that preferred shareholders of RAA who exercise their appraisal rights will not receive Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares.

**Background and Reasons for the Proposed Reorganizations**

The Reorganizations seek to combine five funds that are either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) to achieve certain economies of scale and other operational efficiencies. Each Target Fund will merge with and into the Merger Subsidiary, which will dissolve under Delaware law and be liquidated into the Acquiring Fund following the Reorganizations. The Board of each Target Fund (each, a **Target Fund Board**), based upon its evaluation of all relevant information, anticipates that the Reorganization would benefit common shareholders of its Target Fund and potentially, preferred shareholders of its Target Fund. The Board of the Acquiring Fund (the **Acquiring Fund Board**), based upon its evaluation of all relevant information, anticipates

## Table of Contents

that the Reorganizations would benefit common shareholders of the Acquiring Fund and, potentially, preferred shareholders of the Acquiring Fund. Because each Fund will vote separately on its respective Reorganization, there are multiple potential combinations of Reorganizations. The Boards have reviewed data presented by BlackRock Advisors, LLC, investment adviser to each of the Funds (the Investment Advisor), and believe that the most likely result of the potential combinations of Reorganizations is the combination of all the Funds and that such a result generally would result in a reduced Total Expense Ratio (as defined below) for BFZ, RAA, BCK and BZA, and a reduced Baseline Expense Ratio (as defined below) for each Fund, as certain fixed administrative costs would be spread across the Combined Fund's larger asset base.

When we use the term Total Expenses, we mean a Fund's total annual operating expenses including interest expenses associated with such Fund's investments in tender option bonds. When we use the term Total Expense Ratio, we mean a Fund's Total Expenses expressed as a percentage of its average net assets attributable to its common shares.

The Funds estimate that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a Total Expense Ratio for the Combined Fund of 1.52% on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, representing a reduction in the Total Expense Ratio for each Fund, except for BCL, ranging from 0.22% for RAA to 0.10% for BCK, and an increase of 0.04% in the Total Expense Ratio for BCL, each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares.

As we noted in the preceding paragraphs, each Fund's Total Expenses include interest expenses associated with such Fund's investments in tender option bonds (TOBs) (also known as inverse floaters). Although, such interest expenses are actually paid by special purpose vehicles in which the Funds invest, they are recorded on the Funds' financial statements for accounting purposes. Each Fund uses leverage to seek to enhance its returns to common shareholders. This leverage generally takes two forms: the issuance of preferred shares and investment in tender option bonds. Both forms of leverage benefit common shareholders if the cost of the leverage is lower than the returns earned by a Fund when it invests the proceeds from the leverage. Under applicable accounting rules, however, only the cost of the leverage associated with investments in tender option bonds is included for purposes of reporting a Fund's Total Expenses. Therefore, the level of a Fund's Total Expenses that includes interest expense is dependent upon the amount of its leverage in the form of preferred shares versus the amount of its leverage in the form of investments in tender option bonds, even though both types of leverage have similar effects on returns experienced by common shareholders. Furthermore, the amount of each Fund's leverage in the form of preferred shares and in the form of tender option bonds has varied from time to time over the past year, as each Fund has invested in tender option bonds from time to time to redeem preferred shares. For these reasons, the Boards believe that a comparison among each Fund's Total Expenses excluding interest expenses (Baseline Expenses) provides a better way of measuring the affect of the Reorganizations on each Fund's common shareholders.

The Funds estimate that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a Baseline Expense Ratio (as defined below) for the Combined Fund of 1.24% on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, representing a reduction in the Baseline Expense Ratio for each Fund ranging from 0.41% for RAA to 0.05% for BCL, each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares. When we use the term Baseline Expense Ratio, we mean a Fund's Baseline Expenses expressed as a percentage of its average net assets attributable to its common shares.

If any of the Reorganizations is approved, the Investment Advisor will reduce the advisory fee payable by the Acquiring Fund by 2 basis points, from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers), and to extend the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver through December 31, 2012, an additional two years beyond the currently scheduled expiration of the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver in 2010. These reductions in fees will be effective on the date any Reorganization becomes effective and will not decrease



**Table of Contents**

or modify the nature or level of the services that the Investment Advisor will provide to the Acquiring Fund relative to what the Investment Advisor currently provides to the Acquiring Fund.

The Boards anticipate that the Reorganizations will have the potential to benefit preferred shareholders of the Funds. Preferred shareholders may derive potential benefits from the greater asset base of the Combined Fund relative to each Fund on a stand-alone basis, which could give the Combined Fund a greater ability to utilize TOBs and/or issue liquidity enhanced adjustable rate securities ( LEARS ) as a replacement for the Combined Fund's outstanding preferred shares. However, to date, none of the Funds or any other BlackRock closed-end fund has issued LEARS as a replacement for preferred shares and there is no guarantee that the Combined Fund will issue LEARS or TOBs as a replacement for its preferred shares in the future. In addition, the Combined Fund will not be required to redeem any of the Fund's outstanding preferred shares as a result of the Reorganizations, and the Boards do not anticipate that auctions for the Combined Fund's preferred shares will begin to clear after the Reorganizations and generally anticipate that auctions for the Combined Fund's preferred shares will continue to fail. Nevertheless, the Boards anticipate that participating in the Reorganizations will not have any material adverse effect on the Funds' preferred shareholders. None of the expenses of the Reorganizations will be borne by preferred shareholders of the Funds, and except as described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the terms of the newly issued series of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares to be distributed to preferred shareholders of the Target Funds in connection with the Reorganizations will be substantially similar to the terms of the Target Fund preferred shares that such shareholders currently hold, except that, unlike preferred shares of RAA, the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds.

In approving the proposed Reorganizations, the Board of each Fund, including the Independent Board Members, determined that participation in the Reorganizations is in the best interests of each Fund and its shareholders and that the interests of each Fund's shareholders will not be diluted with respect to the net asset value of such Fund as a result of the Reorganization. Before reaching these conclusions, the Board of each Fund, including the Independent Board Members, engaged in a thorough review process relating to the proposed Reorganizations. The Boards of the Funds also received a memorandum outlining, among other things, the legal standards and certain other considerations relevant to the Boards' deliberations. The Boards of the Funds, including all of the Independent Board Members, considered and approved the Reorganizations at meetings held on February 20, 2009, April 14, 2009 and May 28, 2009.

The primary factors considered by the Board of each Fund with regard to the Reorganizations include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. The expectation that, based on the most likely combination of potential Reorganizations, the Combined Fund generally will have (i) a Total Expense Ratio that is lower than that of each Fund prior to the Reorganizations, except for BCL, and (ii) a Baseline Expense Ratio that is lower than that of each Fund.
2. Shareholders will remain invested in a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that will have substantially greater net assets and the same or substantially similar (but not identical) investment strategies and investment objective.
3. The expectation that the Combined Fund will allow each Fund's common shares to maintain a competitive distribution yield, while offering Target Fund shareholders a comparable investment experience. Target Fund shareholders would continue to own a closed-end fund that has the same

---

**Table of Contents**

investment adviser and portfolio managers and comparable risk-return attributes as the Target Funds, and that focuses its investments primarily on investment grade municipal bonds exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes. In addition, each of the Funds (including the Combined Fund) utilizes leverage as a means to enhance income to shareholders, pays regular distributions on a monthly basis and trades at market price on a major U.S. stock exchange.

4. The expectation that the Combined Fund may achieve certain potential benefits for common shareholders of each Fund from its larger asset base, including but not limited to the benefit of greater diversification and greater shareholder liquidity.
5. The Boards anticipate that the Reorganizations will have the potential to benefit preferred shareholders of the Funds. Preferred shareholders may derive potential benefits from the greater asset base of the Combined Fund relative to each Fund on a stand-alone basis, which could give the Combined Fund a greater ability to utilize TOBs and/or issue LEARS as a replacement for the Combined Fund's outstanding preferred shares. However, to date, none of the Funds or any other BlackRock closed-end fund has issued LEARS as a replacement for preferred shares and there is no guarantee that the Combined Fund will issue LEARS or TOBs as a replacement for its preferred shares in the future. In addition, the Combined Fund will not be required to redeem any of the Fund's outstanding preferred shares as a result of the Reorganizations, and the Boards do not anticipate that auctions for the Combined Fund's preferred shares will begin to clear after the Reorganizations and generally anticipate that auctions for the Combined Fund's preferred shares will continue to fail. Nevertheless, the Boards anticipate that participating in the Reorganizations will not have any material adverse effect on the Funds' preferred shareholders. None of the expenses of the Reorganizations will be borne by preferred shareholders of the Funds, and except as described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the terms of the newly issued series of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares to be distributed to preferred shareholders of the Target Funds in connection with the Reorganizations will be substantially similar to the terms of the Target Fund preferred shares that such shareholders currently hold, except that, unlike preferred shares of RAA, the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds.
6. The expectation that the Combined Fund may have certain marketing advantages, such as more research coverage, due to its increased size.
7. Shareholders will recognize no gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes as a result of the Reorganizations, as each of the Reorganizations is intended to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).
8. The identity, investment style and strategies of the portfolio management team that will manage the Combined Fund.
9. The expectation that shareholders of the Funds will receive substantially the same services after the Reorganizations. Considering these and other reasons, the Board of each Target Fund unanimously concluded that completion of the Reorganizations is in the best interests of each Target Fund and its shareholders and that the interests of the shareholders of each Target Fund will not be diluted as a result of the Reorganizations. This determination was made on the basis of each Board Member's business judgment after consideration of all of the factors taken as a whole with respect to each Target Fund and its shareholders, although individual Board Members may have

**Table of Contents**

placed different weight and assigned different degrees of materiality to various factors. See Proposal 1: Reorganization of the Target Funds Reasons for the Reorganizations.

If a Reorganization is not approved by a Target Fund's shareholders, such Target Fund will continue to operate for the time being as a stand alone Delaware statutory trust or Maryland corporation, as applicable, and will continue to be advised by the Investment Advisor. An unfavorable vote by one of the Target Funds or the Acquiring Fund with respect to one of the Reorganizations will not affect the implementation of the Reorganizations by the other Funds.

**Total Expenses Table for Common Shareholders of the Funds as of January 31, 2009**

The table below illustrates the anticipated reduction in Total Expenses expected as a result of the Reorganizations. The table sets forth (i) the Total Expenses paid by each Fund for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, (ii) the pro forma Total Expenses for the Combined Fund, assuming all of the Reorganizations had taken place on January 31, 2009 and (iii) the pro forma Total Expenses for the Combined Fund, assuming only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ had taken place on January 31, 2009. As shown below, the Reorganization of all of the Target Funds into BFZ is expected to result in a lower Total Expense Ratio for shareholders of each Fund, except BCL, for the period covered. The Reorganization of only RAA into BFZ is expected to result in a lower Total Expense Ratio for shareholders of each of RAA and BFZ, for the period covered.

Because each of the Reorganizations may occur whether or not the other Reorganizations are approved, several Fund combinations are possible and the pro forma effects on Total Expenses for all possible combinations are not illustrated in the expense table below. The scenarios presented below, however, capture the range of possible pro forma outcomes. On a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, the lowest Total Expense Ratio would result if all of the Reorganizations were consummated and the highest Total Expense Ratio would result if only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ was completed.

Annual Total Expenses (as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares) (a)	BCL	RAA	BCK	BZA	BFZ	Pro Forma	Pro Forma
						Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ) (b)(c)	Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ) (b)(c)
Total Expenses	1.48%	1.74%	1.62%	1.73%	1.70%	1.52%	1.65%
Less Contractual Fee Waiver	0.17%	%	0.21%	0.30%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
Net Total Expenses	1.31%	1.74%	1.41%	1.43%	1.53%	1.35%	1.48%

(a) See Expense Table for Common Shareholders beginning at page 24 of the Proxy Statement/Prospectus for the complete expense table together with footnotes.

(b) Assumes the Reorganizations had taken place on January 31, 2009.

(c) The pro forma Total Expenses for the Combined Fund reflects a 2 basis point reduction in BFZ's contractual management fee from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers).

The following example is intended to help you compare the costs of investing in the common shares of the Acquiring Fund pro forma if all the Reorganizations are completed and if only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ is completed, with the costs of investing in the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund without the Reorganizations. An investor in common shares would pay the following expenses (including interest expenses as reported in the fee table) on a \$1,000 investment, assuming (1) the Total Expense Ratio for each Fund set forth in the table above and (2) a 5% annual return throughout the period:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
BCL (a)	\$ 13	\$ 43	\$ 76	\$ 173
RAA	\$ 18	\$ 55	\$ 94	\$ 205
BCK (a)	\$ 14	\$ 48	\$ 85	\$ 190



**Table of Contents**

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
BZA (a)	\$ 15	\$ 48	\$ 87	\$ 198
BFZ (a)	\$ 16	\$ 51	\$ 90	\$ 199
Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ) (b)	\$ 14	\$ 45	\$ 80	\$ 178
Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ) (b)	\$ 15	\$ 49	\$ 87	\$ 193

(a) Includes the contractual waiver described in footnote (d) to the fee table on page 26, as applicable.

(b) Includes the contractual waiver described in footnote (e) to the fee table on page 26, as applicable.

**Baseline Expenses Table for Common Shareholders of the Funds as of January 31, 2009**

As discussed elsewhere in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the Boards believe that a comparison among the Funds' Baseline Expenses is the most meaningful comparison for investors in evaluating the Reorganizations. The table below illustrates the anticipated reduction in Baseline Expenses expected as a result of the Reorganizations. The table sets forth (i) the Baseline Expenses paid by each Fund for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, (ii) the pro forma Baseline Expenses for the Combined Fund, assuming all of the Reorganizations had taken place on January 31, 2009 and (iii) the pro forma Baseline Expenses for the Combined Fund, assuming only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ had taken place on January 31, 2009. As shown below, the Reorganization of all of the Target Funds into BFZ is expected to result in a lower Baseline Expense Ratio for shareholders of each Fund for the period covered. The Reorganization of only RAA into BFZ is expected to result in a lower Baseline Expense Ratio for shareholders of each of RAA and BFZ, for the period covered.

Because each of the Reorganizations may occur whether or not the other Reorganizations are approved, several Fund combinations are possible and the pro forma effects on Baseline Expenses for all possible combinations are not illustrated in the expense table below. The scenarios presented below, however, capture the range of possible pro forma outcomes. On a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, the lowest Baseline Expense Ratio would result if all of the Reorganizations were consummated and the highest Baseline Expense Ratio would result if only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ was completed.

Annual Baseline Expenses (as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares) (a)	BCL	RAA	BCK	BZA	BFZ	Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ) (b)(c)	Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ) (b)(c)
						BFZ) (b)(c)	into BFZ) (b)(c)
Baseline Expenses	1.29%	1.65%	1.35%	1.64%	1.32%	1.24%	1.29%
Less Contractual Fee Waiver	0.17%	%	0.21%	0.30%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
Net Baseline Expenses	1.12%	1.65%	1.14%	1.34%	1.15%	1.07%	1.12%

(a) See Expense Table for Common Shareholders beginning at page 24 of the Proxy Statement/Prospectus for the complete expense table together with footnotes.

(b) Assumes the Reorganizations had taken place on January 31, 2009.

(c) The pro forma Baseline Expenses for the Combined Fund reflects a 2 basis point reduction in BFZ's contractual management fee from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers).

The following example is intended to help you compare the Baseline Expenses associated with investing in the common shares of the Acquiring Fund on a pro forma basis if all the Reorganizations are completed, and if only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ is completed, with the Baseline Expenses associated with investing in the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund without the Reorganizations. An investor in common shares would pay

**Table of Contents**

the following Baseline Expenses on a \$1,000 investment, assuming (1) the Baseline Expense Ratio for each Fund set forth in the table above and (2) a 5% annual return throughout the period:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
BCL (a)	\$ 11	\$ 37	\$ 66	\$ 152
RAA	\$ 17	\$ 52	\$ 90	\$ 195
BCK (a)	\$ 12	\$ 40	\$ 71	\$ 160
BZA (a)	\$ 14	\$ 45	\$ 82	\$ 188
BFZ (a)	\$ 12	\$ 39	\$ 70	\$ 157
Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ) (b)	\$ 11	\$ 36	\$ 65	\$ 147
Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ) (b)	\$ 11	\$ 38	\$ 68	\$ 153

(a) Includes the contractual waiver described in footnote (d) to the fee table on page 26, as applicable.

(b) Includes the contractual waiver described in footnote (e) to the fee table on page 26, as applicable.

**Appraisal Rights**

Shareholders of each of BCL, BCK and BZA do not have appraisal rights for their common or preferred shares because such Funds are organized as Delaware statutory trusts and the agreement and declaration of trusts of each such Fund, as amended, do not provide for appraisal rights. Under Maryland law, stockholders of an investment company whose shares are traded publicly on a national securities exchange, such as common shares of RAA, are not entitled to demand the fair value of their shares in connection with a Reorganization. However, because the preferred shares of RAA are not traded publicly on a national securities exchange, such preferred shareholders will be entitled under Maryland law to demand and receive payment of the fair value of such preferred shareholder's shares upon the consummation of its Reorganization. If more than a majority of the preferred shareholders of RAA object to the RAA Reorganization, the RAA Reorganization will not be completed and the preferred shareholders would no longer have any appraisal rights. If the RAA Reorganization is completed and some preferred shareholders exercise their appraisal rights in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Maryland General Corporation Law, they would be entitled to receive a cash payment in an amount equal to the fair market value of their preferred shares, which may be less than the liquidation preference of such preferred shares.

If RAA's Reorganization with BFZ is approved, and the maximum number of RAA preferred shareholders who could exercise appraisal rights exercised such appraisal rights (with RAA's Reorganization with BFZ still being approved), there would be 119 shares of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, outstanding after the completion of RAA's Reorganization with BFZ.

**Preferred Share Redemptions**

In order to provide some liquidity, at par value, to the Funds' preferred shareholders after the failure of the auction market in February 2008, the Funds have redeemed a portion of their preferred shares outstanding. The amount of preferred shares redeemed since 2008, as of July 31, 2009, and the amount of preferred shares currently outstanding for each Fund, as of July 31, 2009, is set forth in the following table:

Fund	Originally Issued	Redeemed (as of July 31, 2009)	Remaining	% Redeemed
BFZ	\$ 131,950,000	\$ 60,950,000	\$ 71,000,000	46.2%
BCL	\$ 71,950,000	\$ 25,400,000	\$ 46,550,000	35.3%
RAA	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 1,575,000	\$ 5,925,000	21.0%
BCK	\$ 46,500,000	\$ 15,175,000	\$ 31,325,000	32.6%
BZA	\$ 29,975,000	\$ 7,525,000	\$ 22,450,000	25.1%

**Table of Contents**

**Comparison of the Funds**

A summary comparison of the investment strategies and significant operating policies used by the Funds as of the date of the Special Meeting is set forth in the table below. See Proposal 1: Reorganizations of the Target Funds Comparison of the Funds for a more detailed comparison of the Funds. After the Reorganizations, the investment strategies and significant operating policies of the Combined Fund will be those of BFZ.

<b>Acquiring Fund BFZ Investment Objective</b>	<b>BCL &amp; BZA Investment Objective</b>	<b>Target Funds BCK Investment Objective</b>	<b>RAA Investment Objective</b>
<p>To provide current income exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>To provide current income exempt from Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax and California income tax.</p>	<p>To provide high current income which, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, is exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income tax consistent with preservation of capital.</p>
<b>Investment Grade Policy</b>	<b>Investment Grade Policy</b>	<b>Investment Grade Policy</b>	<b>Investment Grade Policy</b>
<p>Under normal market conditions, BFZ will invest at least 80% of its total assets in investment grade quality municipal bonds. Investment grade quality means that such bonds are rated, at the time of investment, within the four highest grades (Baa or BBB or better by Moody's, S&amp;P or Fitch) or are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by the Investment Advisor.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Under normal circumstances BCK will invest at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are insured as to principal and interest. Such municipal bond insurance will be from insurers having a claims-paying ability rated at least investment grade. This policy applies at the time of investment.</p>	<p>Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of RAA's assets will be invested in securities rated investment grade by Moody's (including those rated as low as Baa3, MIG-4 or P-3), S&amp;P (including those rated as low as BBB-, SP-2 or A-3), Fitch (including those rated as low as BBB- or P-3) or other nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Up to 20% of RAA's assets may be invested in unrated securities that are deemed by the Investment Advisor to be of equivalent credit quality. This policy applies at the time of investment.</p>

**Table of Contents**

<p><b>Acquiring Fund BFZ Alternative Minimum Tax</b></p>	<p><b>BCL &amp; BZA Alternative Minimum Tax</b></p>	<p><b>Target Funds BCK Alternative Minimum Tax</b></p>	<p><b>RAA Alternative Minimum Tax</b></p>
<p>May invest in securities subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Under normal circumstances, BCK will invest as least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that pay interest that is exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>
<p><b>High Yield Securities</b></p>	<p><b>High Yield Securities</b></p>	<p><b>High Yield Securities</b></p>	<p><b>High Yield Securities</b></p>
<p>BFZ may invest up to 20% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are rated, at the time of investment, Ba/BB or B by Moody's, S&amp;P or Fitch or that are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by the Investment Advisor.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>BCK may not invest in non-investment grade bonds.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>
<p><b>Insurance</b></p>	<p><b>Insurance</b></p>	<p><b>Insurance</b></p>	<p><b>Insurance</b></p>
<p>No policy. BFZ may purchase insured bonds and may purchase insurance for bonds in its portfolio.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Generally invests in municipal bonds insured by an entity with claims-paying abilities rated at least investment grade.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>
<p><b>Economic Sector Diversity</b></p>	<p><b>Economic Sector Diversity</b></p>	<p><b>Economic Sector Diversity</b></p>	<p><b>Economic Sector Diversity</b></p>
<p>May invest 25% or more of its total assets in municipal obligations in the same economic sector.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>No policy.</p>



**Table of Contents**

Acquiring Fund BFZ Defensive Measures	BCL & BZA Defensive Measures	Target Funds BCK Defensive Measures	RAA Defensive Measures
During temporary defensive periods, and in order to keep BFZ's cash fully invested, BFZ may invest up to 100% of its net assets in liquid, short-term investments, including high quality, short-term securities that may be either tax-exempt or taxable.	Same as BFZ.	Same as BFZ.	For purposes of enhancing liquidity and/or preserving capital, on a temporary defensive basis, RAA may invest without limit in securities issued by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities, repurchase agreements collateralized by such securities, or certificates of deposit, time deposits or bankers' acceptances.
Other Investment Companies	Other Investment Companies	Other Investment Companies	Other Investment Companies
BFZ may invest up to 10% of its total assets in securities of other open- or closed-end investment companies that invest primarily in municipal bonds of the types in which BFZ may invest directly.	Same as BFZ.	Same as BFZ.	No policy.
Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares	Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares	Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares	Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares
BFZ may invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred interests of other investment funds that pay dividends that are exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax.	Same as BFZ.	BCK may invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred interests of other investment funds that pay dividends that are exempt from Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax.	No policy.
Common Share Dividends	Common Share Dividends	Common Share Dividends	Common Share Dividends
Monthly.	Same as BFZ.	Same as BFZ.	Same as BFZ.

**Table of Contents**

Acquiring Fund BFZ Preferred Shares (a)	BCL & BZA Preferred Shares (a)	Target Funds BCK Preferred Shares (a)	RAA Preferred Shares (a)
T-7: \$35,500,000	For BCL:	F-7: \$31,325,000	W-7: \$5,925,000
R-7: \$35,500,000	T-7: \$23,275,000		
	R-7: \$23,275,000		
	For BZA:		
	F-7: \$22,450,000		
Summary of Differences	Summary of Differences	Summary of Differences	Summary of Differences
N/A	None	1. BCK will invest at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are insured as to principal and interest.	1. RAA can only invest up to 20% of its assets in unrated securities that are deemed investment grade quality by the Investment Advisor.
		2. BCK may not invest in non-investment grade bonds or securities subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax.	2. RAA's defensive measures are more restrictive than the Acquiring Fund's defensive measures.
			3. RAA does not have a policy with respect to investing in other investment companies.
			4. RAA does not have a policy with respect to economic sectors diversity.

(a) As of July 31, 2009.

**Further Information Regarding the Reorganizations**

The Target Fund Boards have determined that the Reorganizations are in the best interests of each Target Fund and the shareholders of each Target Fund and that the interests of such shareholders will not be diluted as a result of their Funds' Reorganizations. Similarly, the Acquiring Fund Board has determined that each Reorganization is in the best interests of the Acquiring Fund and its shareholders and that the interests of such shareholders will not be diluted as a result of the Reorganizations. As a result of the Reorganizations, however, shareholders of each Fund will hold a reduced percentage of ownership in the larger Combined Fund than they did in any of the separate Funds.

## Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

Each of the Reorganizations is intended to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. If a Reorganization so qualifies, in general, shareholders of a Target Fund will recognize no gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of their Target Fund common shares or Target Fund preferred shares for Acquiring Fund Common Shares or Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, respectively, pursuant to the Reorganization. Additionally, the Target Fund will recognize no gain or loss for

## Table of Contents

U.S. Federal income tax purposes by reason of the Reorganization. Neither the Acquiring Fund nor its shareholders will recognize any gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes pursuant to any Reorganization. It is a condition to the closing of each Reorganization that the respective Target Fund and the Acquiring Fund receive an opinion from Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP ( Skadden Arps ) or Miles & Stockbridge P.C., as applicable, dated as of the closing date of such Reorganization (the Closing Date ), regarding the characterization of such Reorganization as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

The Target Fund Boards request that shareholders of each Target Fund approve their Fund's proposed Reorganization at the Special Meeting to be held on Monday, October 26, 2009. Shareholder approval of each Reorganization (other than RAA's Reorganization) requires the affirmative vote by Target Fund common shareholders and preferred shareholders, voting as a single class, of a majority of the outstanding voting securities as defined under the 1940 Act (such a majority referred to herein as a 1940 Act Majority ), which means the affirmative vote of either (i) 67% or more of the voting securities present at the Special Meeting, if the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund are present or represented by proxy or (ii) more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund, whichever is less. A 1940 Act Majority of the preferred shareholders of each Target Fund (other than RAA), voting as a separate class, also is required to approve the Reorganization of their respective Target Fund.

Shareholder approval of RAA's Reorganization requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding common shares and preferred shares of RAA, voting together as a single class, and the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding preferred shares of RAA, voting as a separate class.

Subject to the requisite approval of the shareholders of each Target Fund with regard to each Reorganization, it is expected that the Closing Date will be sometime during the fourth quarter 2009, but it may be at a different time as described herein.

Investing in the Combined Fund following the Reorganizations involves risks. For additional information, see Risk Factors and Special Considerations.

The Target Fund Boards recommend that you vote **FOR** your Target Fund's proposed Reorganization.

### **PROPOSAL 2: ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL ACQUIRING FUND SHARES**

In connection with each proposed Reorganization described under Proposal 1: Reorganizations of the Target Funds, the Acquiring Fund will issue Acquiring Fund Common Shares and list them for trading on the NYSE. All other things being equal, the Reorganizations will result in no reduction of the net asset value of the Acquiring Fund Common Shares, other than to reflect the costs of the Reorganizations. Further, the Reorganizations will result in the issuance of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares in exchange for preferred shares of the Target Funds, with substantially similar terms as the outstanding preferred shares of the Target Funds, except that the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares issued in exchange for RAA preferred shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds.

## **Table of Contents**

No gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes will be recognized by the Acquiring Fund or its shareholders pursuant to the Reorganizations. The Acquiring Fund Board, based upon its evaluation of all relevant information, anticipates that each Reorganization will benefit common shareholders of the Acquiring Fund and, potentially, preferred shareholders of the Acquiring Fund. In particular, the Acquiring Fund Board reviewed data presented by the Investment Advisor showing that the Acquiring Fund will experience a reduced Total Expense Ratio and a reduced Baseline Expense Ratio as a result of the most likely combination of the proposed Reorganizations (i.e., if all of the Reorganizations are completed). The Boards noted that even if the least beneficial of all of the possible combinations of the proposed Reorganizations were to occur (i.e., if only RAA was combined with Acquiring Fund) the Baseline Expense Ratio for the Combined Fund is anticipated to be lower than the Baseline Expense Ratio for the Acquiring Fund, except for each Fund's allocable portion of the costs associated with the proposed Reorganizations.

If any of the Reorganizations is approved, the Investment Advisor will reduce the advisory fee payable by the Acquiring Fund by 2 basis points, from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers), and to extend the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver through December 31, 2012, an additional two years beyond the currently scheduled expiration of the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver in 2010. These reductions in fees will be effective on the date any Reorganization becomes effective and will not decrease or modify the nature or level of the services that the Investment Advisor will provide to the Acquiring Fund relative to what the Investment Advisor currently provides to the Acquiring Fund. The Acquiring Fund Board requests that shareholders of the Acquiring Fund approve the issuance of additional Acquiring Fund Shares for each Reorganization at the Special Meeting to be held on Monday, October 26, 2009. The affirmative vote of shareholders representing at least a majority of the Acquiring Fund common shares and the Acquiring Fund preferred shares present in person or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting and entitled to vote, voting together as a single class, is required to approve the issuance of additional common shares for each Reorganization. The affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the holders of preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund, voting as a separate class, also is required to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund in connection with each Reorganization. Subject to the requisite approval of the shareholders of each Fund with regard to the Reorganizations, it is expected that the Closing Date will be sometime during the fourth quarter 2009.

Investing in the Combined Fund following the Reorganizations involves risks. For additional information, see Risk Factors and Special Considerations.

The Acquiring Fund Board recommends that you vote **FOR** the issuance of additional Acquiring Fund Shares in connection with each Reorganization.

## **RISK FACTORS AND SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### **Comparison of Risks**

Because the Funds have either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) investment objectives and principal investment strategies, the Funds generally are subject to substantially similar investment risks. The Combined Fund will be managed in accordance with the same investment objectives and investment policies, and subject to the same risks, as the Acquiring Fund. Many of the investment risks associated with an investment in the Acquiring Fund are substantially similar to those associated with an investment in the Target Funds. Some risks predominately affect common shares, while others affect preferred shares. Risks that predominately affect common shares include interest rate risk, credit risk, reinvestment risk, state concentration risk, municipal bond markets risk, economic sector risk and non-diversification. Risks that affect preferred shares include liquidity risk, secondary market risk, ratings and asset coverage risk and inflation risk. In addition, as exchange-traded closed-end funds, the Funds are subject to the risk that the Funds' common stock may trade at a discount from

## **Table of Contents**

the Funds' net asset value. Accordingly, the Funds are primarily designed for long-term investors and should not be considered a vehicle for trading purposes.

There are, however, some differences between the Funds. The salient differences between the Funds are that BCK focuses its investments in insured California municipal bonds and on municipal bonds that pay income that is exempt from the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax. In addition, BCK may not invest in non-investment grade bonds. The other Funds do not focus their investments in insured bonds and may invest in non-investment grade bonds and bonds that pay interest subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax. Thus, the Acquiring Fund will be subject to risks associated with non-investment grade bonds and generally will not have the benefit of insurance with respect to its portfolio investments to the extent that insurance provides any benefit in the current market environment. In addition, the Acquiring Fund may not be a suitable investment for common shareholders of BCK subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax or who would become subject to such tax by investing in the Acquiring Fund.

Each of the Acquiring Fund, BCL, BZA and RAA under normal market conditions, invests at least 80% of its total assets in investment grade quality municipal bonds. On the other hand, BCK, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are insured as to principal and interest. Such municipal bond insurance would be from insurers having a claims-paying ability rated as least investment grade. The Acquiring Fund does not have such a policy and would be subject to risks associated with a fund that invests mainly in uninsured bonds.

Each Fund, except for BCK, may invest in bonds that pay interest subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax. Thus, the Acquiring Fund may not be a suitable investment for common shareholders of BCK subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax or who would become subject to such tax by investing in the Acquiring Fund. A more detailed comparison of the investment objectives and investment policies of the Funds may be found in "Comparison of the Funds" below.

The following discussion describes the principal and certain other risks that may affect the Combined Fund.

### **Risks Related to the Reorganizations**

#### **Expenses**

While the Funds currently estimate that the Reorganizations will result in reduced aggregate expenses of the Funds by approximately \$207,944 per year if all of the Reorganizations are completed and approximately \$46,065 per year if only RAA approves its Reorganization, the realization of these reduced expenses will not affect holders of the Funds proportionately, and may take longer than expected to be realized or may not be realized at all. After the Reorganizations, the Combined Fund is expected to (i) incur lower Total Expenses on a per common share basis than each of the Funds, except for BCL, currently incurs and (ii) incur lower Baseline Expenses on a per common share basis than each of the Funds currently incurs. In addition, no matter which Funds complete their Reorganizations, the Combined Fund may incur higher Total Expenses and Baseline Expenses for a period due to expenses associated with the Reorganizations prior to experiencing such savings or may never experience such savings if its fixed costs were to increase or the value of its assets were to decrease.

Each Board, except the Board of BCL, believes that its Fund's common shareholders should realize lower Total Expense Ratios after the Reorganizations than they would realize if the Reorganizations did not occur after the expenses associated with the Reorganizations have been paid.

Each Board, including the Board of BCL, believes that its Fund's common shareholders should realize lower Baseline Expense Ratios after the Reorganizations than they would realize if the Reorganizations did not occur after expenses associated with the Reorganizations have been paid.

For the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, the Total Expense Ratios and the Baseline Expense Ratios (each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares) (i) for each Fund, (ii) for the

**Table of Contents**

Combined Fund, assuming the Reorganizations of all the Funds are completed and (iii) the Combined Fund, assuming only the Reorganization of RAA is completed are as follows (the expenses presented below do not take any applicable fee waivers into account):

<b>BCL</b>	<b>RAA</b>	<b>BCK</b>	<b>BZA</b>	<b>BFZ</b>	<b>Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)*</b>	<b>Pro Forma Combined Fund (only RAA into BFZ)*</b>
<b>Baseline Expense Ratio (Total Annual Expense Ratio, Excluding Interest Expense)</b>						
1.29%	1.65%	1.35%	1.64%	1.32%	1.24%	1.29%
<b>Total Annual Expense Ratio (Including Interest Expense)</b>						
1.48%	1.74%	1.62%	1.73%	1.70%	1.52%	1.65%

\* The pro forma Total Expenses and Baseline Expenses for the Combined Fund reflect a 2 basis point reduction in BFZ's contractual management fee from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers).

There can be no assurance that future expenses will not increase or that any expense savings will be realized. Moreover, the level of expense savings will vary depending on the combination of the proposed Reorganizations. To the extent that any of the Reorganizations are not completed, but other Reorganizations are completed, any expected savings by the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund may be reduced. The Boards of the Funds and the Investment Advisor believe that the most likely result of the potential combinations of proposed Reorganizations is the combination of all the Funds.

Each Fund has incurred expenses related to the Reorganizations. The Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund will bear expenses incurred in connection with the Reorganizations, including, but not limited to, costs related to the preparation and distribution of materials distributed to each Fund's Board, expenses incurred in connection with the preparation of the Reorganization Agreements and the registration statement on Form N-14, the printing and distribution of this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and any other materials required to be distributed to shareholders, SEC and state securities commission filing fees and legal and audit fees in connection with the Reorganizations, legal fees incurred preparing each Fund's Board materials, attending each Fund's Board meetings and preparing the minutes, auditing fees associated with each Fund's financial statements, stock exchange fees, transfer agency fees, portfolio transfer taxes (if any) and any similar expenses incurred in connection with the Reorganizations, which will be borne directly by the respective Fund incurring the expense or allocated among the Funds proportionately or on another reasonable basis, as appropriate. Because the Funds have already incurred expenses solely and directly attributable to the Reorganizations and because each Fund (and not the Investment Advisor) is responsible for paying those expenses, if a Fund's respective shareholders do not approve their Fund's respective Reorganization, such Fund will continue to be responsible for the expenses arising from its proposed Reorganization even though its proposed Reorganization will not occur and those expenses may be material. Neither the Funds nor the Investment Advisor will pay any expenses of shareholders arising out of or in connection with the Reorganizations.

**General Risks of Investing in the Acquiring Fund****Market Risk**

Market risk is the possibility that the market values of securities owned by the Acquiring Fund will decline. The prices of debt securities tend to fall as interest rates rise, and such declines tend to be greater among debt securities with longer maturities. Market risk is often greater among certain types of debt securities, such as zero coupon bonds which do not make regular interest payments but are instead bought at a discount to their face values and paid in full upon maturity. As interest rates change, these securities often fluctuate more in price than securities that make regular interest payments and therefore subject the Acquiring Fund to greater market risk than a fund that does not own these types of securities. When-issued and delayed delivery transactions are subject

**Table of Contents**

to changes in market conditions from the time of the commitment until settlement. This may adversely affect the prices or yields of the securities being purchased. The greater the Acquiring Fund's outstanding commitments for these securities, the greater the Acquiring Fund's exposure to market price fluctuations.

**Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that bonds, and the Acquiring Fund's net assets, will decline in value because of changes in interest rates. Generally, municipal bonds will decrease in value when interest rates rise and increase in value when interest rates decline. The prices of longer-term bonds fluctuate more than prices of shorter-term bonds as interest rates change. Because the Acquiring Fund invests primarily in long-term bonds, net asset value and market price per share of the common shares will fluctuate more in response to changes in market interest rates than if the Acquiring Fund invested primarily in shorter-term bonds. Further, the use of leverage, such as preferred shares, will tend to increase common share interest rate risk. Moreover, the Acquiring Fund has issued preferred shares, which pay dividends based on short-term interest rates. The Acquiring Fund then used the proceeds from the sale of preferred shares to buy municipal bonds, which pay interest based on long-term rates. Both long-term and short-term interest rates may fluctuate. If short term interest rates rise, the preferred share dividend rates may rise so that the amount of dividends paid to holders of preferred shares exceeds the income from the portfolio securities purchased with the proceeds from the sale of preferred shares. The likelihood of this occurring may be greater in the current market environment in which auctions for the preferred shares have failed, causing dividend rates on the preferred shares to be set at the maximum rates permitted by the terms of the preferred shares. If long-term rates rise, the value of an Acquiring Fund's investment portfolio will decline, reducing the amount of assets serving as asset coverage for the preferred shares.

**Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of a municipal bond will become unable to meet its obligation to make interest and principal payments. In general, lower rated municipal bonds carry a greater degree of risk that the issuer will lose its ability to make interest and principal payments, which could have a negative impact on a Acquiring Fund's net asset value or dividends. The Acquiring Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are rated Ba/BB or B by Moody's, S&P or Fitch or that are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by the Investment Advisor. Bonds rated Ba/BB or B are regarded as having predominately speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal, and these bonds are commonly referred to as junk bonds. These securities are subject to a greater risk of default. The prices of these lower grade bonds are more sensitive to negative developments, such as a decline in the issuer's revenues or a general economic downturn, than are the prices of higher grade securities. Lower grade securities tend to be less liquid than investment grade securities. The market values of lower grade securities tend to be more volatile than is the case for investment grade securities. The value of high yield, lower quality bonds is affected by the creditworthiness of the issuers of the securities and by general economic and specific industry conditions. Issuers of high yield bonds are not as strong financially as those with higher credit ratings, so their bonds are usually considered speculative investments. These issuers are more vulnerable to financial setbacks and recession than more creditworthy issuers which may impair their ability to make interest and principal payments. Investments in lower grade securities will expose the Acquiring Fund to greater risks than if the Acquiring Fund owned only higher grade securities. The table below summarizes as of July 31, 2009 the approximate amount invested in below investment grade municipal bonds as a percentage of total assets for the Combined Fund (i) if all the Reorganizations are completed and (ii) if only the RAA Reorganization is completed:

<b>Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)</b>	<b>Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)</b>
1.87%	2.84%



## **Table of Contents**

### **Economic Sector Risk**

Each Fund other than RAA may invest 25% or more of its total assets in municipal obligations in the same economic sector. RAA has no such policy with respect to economic sector diversity. Such municipal obligations include without limitation the following: lease rental obligations of state and local authorities; obligations dependent on annual appropriations by a state's legislature for payment; obligations of state and local housing finance authorities; municipal utilities systems or public housing authorities; obligations of hospitals or life care facilities; and industrial development or pollution control bonds issued for electrical utility systems, steel companies, paper companies or other purposes. This may make the Acquiring Fund more susceptible to adverse economic, political or regulatory occurrences affecting an economic sector. For example, health care related issuers are susceptible to Medicare, Medicaid and other third party payor reimbursement policies, and national and state health care legislation. As concentration increases, so does the potential for fluctuation in the value of the Acquiring Fund's assets.

### **Nonpayment Risk**

Although substantially all of the municipal securities in which the Funds invest are rated investment grade at the time of investment, municipal securities, like other debt obligations, are subject to the risk of nonpayment. The ability of issuers of municipal securities to make timely payments of interest and principal may be adversely impacted in general economic downturns and as relative governmental cost burdens are allocated and reallocated among Federal, state and local governmental units. Such nonpayment would result in a reduction of income to the Acquiring Fund and could result in a reduction in the value of the municipal security experiencing nonpayment and a potential decrease in the net asset value of the Acquiring Fund.

### **Call Risk**

If interest rates fall, it is possible that issuers of securities with high interest rates will prepay or call their securities before their maturity dates. In this event, the proceeds from the called securities would likely be reinvested by the Acquiring Fund in securities bearing the new, lower interest rates, resulting in a possible decline in the Acquiring Fund's income and distributions to shareholders.

### **Market Discount Risk**

Whether investors will realize gains or losses upon the sale of shares of the Acquiring Fund will depend upon the market price of the shares at the time of original purchase and subsequent sale, which may be less or more than the Acquiring Fund's net asset value per share. Since the market price of the shares will be affected by such factors as the relative demand for and supply of the shares in the market, general market and economic conditions and other factors beyond the control of the Acquiring Fund, the Acquiring Fund cannot predict whether shares of the Acquiring Fund will trade at, below or above net asset value. As the impact from the proposed Reorganizations on the market price of the Acquiring Fund's common shares is unknown, any potential benefits from the Reorganizations may be diminished or eliminated by adverse changes in the Acquiring fund's premium/discount. Shares of closed-end funds often trade at a discount to their net asset values, and the Acquiring Fund's shares may trade at such a discount.

In order to reduce or eliminate a market value discount from net asset value, the Board of the Acquiring Fund may, subject to the terms of its preferred shares, authorize the Acquiring Fund from time to time to repurchase its common shares in the open market or to tender for its common shares at net asset value. The ability of the Acquiring Fund to enter into tender offers and the common share repurchases may be limited by the 1940 Act asset coverage requirements and any additional asset coverage requirements which may be imposed by a rating agency in connection with any rating of the preferred shares. No assurance can be given that the Board of the Acquiring Fund will, in fact, authorize the Acquiring Fund to undertake such repurchases and/or tender offers or that, if undertaken, such actions would result in such Fund's common shares trading at a price which is equal or close to net asset value.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Municipal Bond Market Risk**

Investing in the municipal bond market involves certain risks. The amount of public information available about the municipal bonds in the Acquiring Fund's portfolio is generally less than that for corporate equities or bonds, and the investment performance of the Acquiring Fund may therefore be more dependent on the analytical abilities of the Investment Advisor than would be a stock fund or taxable bond fund. The secondary market for municipal bonds, particularly the below investment grade bonds in which the Acquiring Fund may invest, also tends to be less well-developed or liquid than many other securities markets, which may adversely affect the Acquiring Fund's ability to sell its bonds at attractive prices. The ability of municipal issuers to make timely payments of interest and principal may be diminished in general economic downturns and as governmental cost burdens are reallocated among Federal, state and local governments. In addition, laws enacted in the future by Congress or state legislatures or referenda could extend the time for payment of principal and/or interest, or impose other constraints on enforcement of such obligations or on the ability of municipalities to levy taxes. Issuers of municipal bonds might seek protection under the bankruptcy laws. In the event of bankruptcy of such an issuer, the Acquiring Fund could experience delays in collecting principal and interest and the Acquiring Fund may not, in all circumstances, be able to collect all principal and interest to which it is entitled. To enforce their rights in the event of a default in the payment of interest or repayment of principal, or both, the Acquiring Fund may take possession of and manage the assets securing the issuer's obligations on such securities, which may increase the Acquiring Fund's operating expenses. Any income derived from the Acquiring Fund's ownership or operation of such assets may not be tax-exempt.

### **California Municipal Securities**

Because the Acquiring Fund, under normal market conditions, invests substantially all of its assets in investment grade California municipal securities, the Acquiring Fund is more exposed to risks and susceptible to political, economic, regulatory and other factors affecting issuers of California municipal securities than is a municipal bond fund that invests more widely. These risks include possible legislative, State constitutional or regulatory amendments that may affect the ability of State and local governments or regional governmental authorities to raise money to pay principal and interest on their municipal bonds. Economic, fiscal and budgetary conditions throughout the State may also influence the Acquiring Fund's performance. Additionally, many different social, environmental and economic factors may affect the financial condition of California and its political subdivisions. The yields of California municipal securities may move differently and adversely compared to the yields of overall debt securities markets.

Although California has one of the largest economies in the world, comprising of high technology, trade, entertainment, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism, construction, government and services, the current global economic downturn has been particularly severe in California. California's sizable housing market and construction and mortgage industries and structural deficits in the State's General Fund brought on by constitutionally mandated spending requirements matched against highly cyclical revenue sources (predominately based on personal income taxes and sales tax) have contributed greatly to the State's current economic position. Also, at the end of March 2009, the state unemployment rate was 11.2%, which was among the highest state unemployment rates in the country and was the highest unemployment rate in California since February 1983.

In February 2009, a set of budgetary measures ( February 2009 Budget Package ), were enacted to implement a budget plan through June 2010 that was structured to resolve the anticipated budget deficits for fiscal years 2008-09 and 2009-10. Also, since the adoption of the February 2009 Budget Package, various negative revenue and expenditure trends emerged resulting in a decreased revenue estimate for the 2008-09 and 2009-10 fiscal years. On May 19, 2009, State voters failed to ratify the budgetary measures adopted by the Legislature. The failure to ratify the budgetary propositions resulted in a budget shortfall of \$5.8 billion. In May 2009, the Governor proposed revisions to the state budget seeking to bridge a shortfall of \$21.3 billion through the end of June 2010 resulting from deteriorating economic conditions and the failure of voters to ratify

## **Table of Contents**

budgetary measures adopted by the Legislature. This increase in the projected deficit will require that the Governor and the Legislature work together to adopt budgetary solutions to bring the recently adopted 2009-10 budget back into balance.

Due to California's difficult fiscal condition and the delayed adoption of the February 2009 Budget Package, all three major credit rating agencies downgraded their ratings on State debt obligations in 2009. These ratings reflect the State's credit quality only and do not indicate the creditworthiness of other tax-exempt securities in which the Fund may invest.

The foregoing information and the related information in Risk Factors and Special Consideration Factors Affecting Municipal Securities in California in the Statement of Additional Information is derived from sources that are generally available to investors and constitutes only a brief summary of some of the general factors that may impact certain issuers of municipal bonds and does not purport to be a complete or exhaustive description of all adverse conditions to which the issuers of municipal bonds held by the Fund are subject nor is it intended to indicate future or continuing trends in the financial or other positions of California. This information has not been independently verified by the Acquiring Fund and may not apply to all California municipal securities acquired by the Acquiring Fund. The Acquiring Fund assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of such information. See Risk Factors and Special Consideration Factors Affecting Municipal Securities in California in the Statement of Additional Information for a further discussion of factors affecting municipal securities in California.

Additionally, many factors, including national economic, social and environmental policies and conditions, which are not within the control of the issuers of the municipal bonds, could affect or could have an adverse impact on the financial condition of the issuers. The Fund is unable to predict whether or to what extent such factors or other factors may affect the issuers of the municipal securities, the market value or marketability of the municipal securities or the ability of the respective issuers of the municipal bonds acquired by the Fund to pay interest on or principal of the municipal securities.

Although revenue obligations of the State of California or its political subdivisions may be payable from a specific project or source, including lease rentals, there can be no assurance that future economic difficulties and the resulting impact on State and local government finances will not adversely affect the market value of the portfolio of the Acquiring Fund or the ability of the respective obligors to make timely payments of principal and interest on such obligations. The value of California municipal instruments may also be affected by general conditions in the money markets or the municipal bond markets, the levels of U.S. Federal income tax rates, the supply of tax-exempt bonds, the credit quality and rating of the issues and perceptions with respect to the level of interest rates. There can be no assurance that there will not be a decline in economic condition or that particular California municipal securities in the portfolio of the Acquiring Fund will not be adversely affected by any changes.

### **Alternative Minimum Tax Risk**

Each Fund, except for BCK, expects that a portion of the interest or income it produces may be includable in alternative minimum taxable income. Exempt interest dividends may also be subject to state and local income taxes. Distributions of any capital gain or other taxable income will be taxable to shareholders. The Acquiring Fund may not be a suitable investment for investors subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax or who would become subject to such tax by investing in the Acquiring Fund. The suitability of an investment in common shares will depend upon a comparison of the after-tax yield likely to be provided from the Acquiring Fund with that from comparable tax-exempt investments not subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and from comparable fully taxable investments, in light of each such investor's tax position. Special considerations apply to corporate investors.

## Table of Contents

### **General Leverage Risk**

Although the use of leverage by the Acquiring Fund may create an opportunity for higher total return, it also results in additional risks and can magnify the effect of any losses. If the income and gains earned on municipal bonds to which the Acquiring Fund has exposure through the use of leverage are greater than the payments due on the related short-term floating rate interests, the Acquiring Fund's returns will be greater than if leverage had not been used. Conversely, if the income and gains from those municipal bonds do not cover the payments due in connection with the leverage used, the return will be less than if the economic leverage had not been used. The Investment Advisor nevertheless may determine to continue to use leverage if it expects that the benefits to the Acquiring Fund's shareholders will outweigh the risk of a reduced return. There is no assurance that the Acquiring Fund's leverage strategy will be successful. Leverage involves risks and special considerations that you should consider, including:

the likelihood of greater volatility of net asset value, market price and dividend rate of the shares than a comparable portfolio without leverage; and

the effect of leverage in a declining market, which is likely to cause greater decline in the net asset value of the common shares than if the Acquiring Fund were not leveraged, which may result in greater decline in the market price of the common shares.

While the Acquiring Fund may from time to time consider reducing leverage in response to actual or anticipated changes in interest rates in an effort to mitigate the increased volatility of current income and net asset value associated with leverage, there can be no assurance that the Acquiring Fund will actually reduce leverage in the future or that any reduction, if undertaken, will benefit the holders of common shares. Changes in the future direction of interest rates are very difficult to predict accurately. If the Acquiring Fund were to reduce leverage based on a prediction about future changes to interest rates, and that prediction turned out to be incorrect, the reduction in leverage would likely operate to reduce the income and/or total returns to holders of common shares relative to the circumstance where the Acquiring Fund had not reduced leverage. The Acquiring Fund may decide that this risk outweighs the likelihood of achieving the desired reduction to volatility in income and share price if the prediction were to turn out to be correct, and determine not to reduce leverage as described above.

As part of its leverage strategy, the Acquiring Fund may invest in leveraged residual certificates issued by TOBs. The residual certificates held by the Acquiring Fund include the right of the Acquiring Fund (1) to cause the holders of a proportional share of the floating rate certificates issued by a TOBs trust to tender their certificates at par, and (2) to transfer a corresponding share of the municipal securities from the TOBs trust to the Acquiring Fund. Residual certificate municipal tender option bonds are derivative municipal bond securities that have embedded in them the risk of economic leverage. An investment in these securities typically will involve greater risk than a direct investment in a fixed rate municipal bond.

Distributions on the residual certificates will bear an inverse relationship to short-term municipal bond interest rates. Distributions on the residual certificates paid to the Acquiring Fund will be reduced or, in the extreme, eliminated as short-term municipal interest rates rise and will increase when short-term municipal interest rates fall. The amount of such reduction or increase is a function, in part, of the amount of short-term floating rate interests sold by the issuer of these securities relative to the amount of residual certificates that it sells. The greater the amount of short-term floating rate interests sold relative to the residual certificates, the more volatile the distributions on the residual certificates will be. The value of a residual certificate municipal tender option bond also is generally more volatile than that of a fixed rate municipal bond. In addition, the market for these residual certificates may not be liquid, which increases the volatility of these derivative instruments and means that the Acquiring Fund may not be able to sell them when it desires to do so.

Residual certificate municipal tender option bonds generally will underperform the market for fixed rate municipal bonds in a rising interest rate environment, but tend to outperform the market for fixed rate bonds

## **Table of Contents**

when interest rates decline or remain relatively stable. Should short-term interest rates rise, the Acquiring Fund's investment in residual certificate municipal tender option bonds likely will adversely affect the Acquiring Fund's net asset value per share and income and distributions to shareholders.

If short-term municipal interest rates rise, the holders of short-term floating rate interests in a TOBs trust in which the Acquiring Fund owns the residual certificate may be put to the sponsor of the TOBs trust. In order to prevent this from occurring, the Acquiring Fund may elect to terminate a TOBs trust in which it holds a residual interest by purchasing the municipal bonds held in the TOBs trust. In order to purchase such municipal bonds, the Acquiring Fund may liquidate investments, including liquidating investments in adverse market conditions and at a time it would not otherwise elect to sell them. Liquidation at times of low municipal bond prices may result in capital loss and may reduce returns to the holders of common shares.

The Acquiring Fund may invest in the securities of other investment companies. Such securities may also be leveraged and will therefore be subject to the leverage risks described above. This additional leverage may in certain market conditions reduce the net asset value of the Acquiring Fund's common shares and the returns to the holders of common shares.

### **Volatility Risk**

The use of leverage by the Acquiring Fund will cause the net asset value, and possibly the market price, of the Acquiring Fund's common shares to fluctuate more significantly in response to changes in interest rates and other economic indicators. In addition, the Acquiring Fund may invest a portion of its assets in non-investment grade municipal bonds, which may be less liquid and therefore more volatile than investment grade municipal bonds. As a result, the net asset value and market price of the common shares of the Acquiring Fund will be more volatile than those of a closed-end management investment company that is not exposed to leverage or that does not invest any of its assets in non-investment grade municipal bonds.

### **Non-Diversification**

Each Fund is registered as a non-diversified investment company under the 1940 Act. For U.S. Federal income tax purposes, the Acquiring Fund, with respect to up to 50% of its total assets, will be able to invest more than 5% (but not, with respect to securities other than United States government securities and securities of other regulated investment companies, more than 25%) of the value of its total assets in the obligations of any single issuer. To the extent the Acquiring Fund invests a relatively high percentage of its assets in the obligations of a limited number of issuers, the Acquiring Fund may be more susceptible than a more widely diversified investment company to any single economic, political or regulatory occurrence.

### **Anti-Takeover Provisions**

The Agreement and Declaration of Trust of the Acquiring Fund includes provisions that could limit the ability of other entities or persons to acquire control of the Acquiring Fund or to change the composition of its Board. Such provisions could limit the ability of common shareholders to sell their shares at a premium over prevailing market prices by discouraging a third party from seeking to obtain control of the Acquiring Fund.

### **Recent Developments**

Recent instability in the credit markets has made it more difficult for a number of issuers of debt securities to obtain financing or refinancing for their investment or lending activities or operations. There is a risk that such issuers will be unable to successfully complete such financings or refinancings. In particular, because of the current conditions in the credit markets, issuers of debt securities may be subject to increased cost for debt, tightened underwriting standards and reduced liquidity for loans they make, securities they purchase and securities they issue. There is also a risk that developments in sectors of the credit markets in which the

## **Table of Contents**

Acquiring Fund does not invest may adversely affect the liquidity and the value of securities in sectors of the equity, option and credit markets in which the Acquiring Fund does invest, including securities owned by the Acquiring Fund. The debt and equity capital markets in the United States have been negatively impacted by significant write-offs in the financial services sector relating to subprime mortgages and the re-pricing of credit risk in the broadly syndicated market, among other things. These events, along with the deterioration of the housing market, the failure of major financial institutions and the resulting U.S. Federal government actions, have led to worsening general economic conditions, which have materially and adversely impacted the broader financial and credit markets and have reduced the availability of debt and equity capital for the market as a whole and financial firms in particular. These recent events have been adversely affecting the willingness of some lenders to extend credit, in general, which may make it more difficult for issuers of securities to finance their operations. These developments may increase the volatility of the value of securities owned by the Acquiring Fund. These developments also may make it more difficult for the Acquiring Fund to accurately value its securities or to sell its securities on a timely basis. These developments have adversely affected the broader economy, and may continue to do so, which in turn may adversely affect the ability of issuers of securities owned by the Acquiring Fund to make payments of principal and interest when due, and lead to lower credit ratings and increased defaults. Such developments could, in turn, reduce the value of securities owned by the Acquiring Fund and adversely affect the net asset value and market price of the Acquiring Fund's common shares. In addition, the prolonged continuation or further deterioration of current market conditions could adversely impact Acquiring Fund's portfolio.

The United States and other countries currently are in a period of capital markets disruption and instability. The Investment Advisor believes the United States and other countries are also in a period of slowing economic growth or perhaps a recession, and these conditions may continue for a prolonged period of time or worsen in the future. This period may increase the probability that these risks could negatively impact Acquiring Fund's portfolio.

Certain providers of insurance for municipal bonds have recently incurred significant losses as a result of exposure to sub-prime mortgages and other lower credit quality investments that have experienced recent defaults or otherwise suffered extreme credit deterioration. As a result, such losses have reduced the insurers' capital and called into question their continued ability to perform their obligations under such insurance if they are called upon to do so in the future. While an insured municipal bond will typically be deemed to have the rating of its insurer, if the insurer of a municipal security suffers a downgrade in its credit rating or the market discounts the value of the insurance provided by the insurer, the rating of the underlying municipal bond will become more relevant and the value of the municipal bond would more closely, if not entirely, reflect such rating. In such a case, the value of insurance associated with a municipal bond would decline and the insurance may not add any value. The insurance feature of a municipal bond normally provides that it guarantees the full payment of principal and interest when due through the life of an insured obligation, but does not guarantee the market value of the insured obligation or the net asset value of the common shares represented by such insured obligation.

The Acquiring Fund may purchase insured municipal bonds and it may also inherit a substantial position in insured municipal bonds if the BCK Reorganization is consummated because BCK invests at least 80% of its total assets in insured municipal bonds under normal market conditions. The credit quality of the companies that provide credit enhancements or insurance to the municipal bonds owned by the Acquiring Fund may affect the value of such bonds, as described above.

## **Government Intervention in Financial Markets**

The recent instability in the financial markets discussed above has led the U.S. Federal government to take a number of unprecedented actions designed to support certain financial institutions and segments of the financial markets that have experienced extreme volatility, and in some cases a lack of liquidity. Federal, state, and other governments, their regulatory agencies, or self-regulatory organizations may take actions that affect the

## **Table of Contents**

regulation of the instruments in which the Acquiring Fund invests, or the issuers of such instruments, in ways that are unforeseeable. Legislation or regulation may also change the way in which the Acquiring Fund itself is regulated. Such legislation or regulation could limit or preclude the Acquiring Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

Governments or their agencies may also acquire distressed assets from financial institutions and acquire ownership interests in those institutions. The implications of government ownership and disposition of these assets are unclear, and such a program may have positive or negative effects on the liquidity, valuation and performance of the Acquiring Fund's portfolio holdings. Furthermore, volatile financial markets can expose the Acquiring Fund to greater market and liquidity risk and potential difficulty in valuing portfolio instruments held by the Acquiring Fund. The Investment Advisor will monitor developments and seek to manage each Fund's portfolio in a manner consistent with achieving each Fund's investment objective, but there can be no assurance that it will be successful in doing so.

### **Special Risks Related to the Acquiring Fund's Preferred Shares**

#### **General**

There is risk associated with the issuance of the preferred shares to leverage the common shares. The net asset value and market value of the common shares are more volatile because of the preferred shares, and the yield to the holders of common shares tends to fluctuate with changes in the shorter-term dividend rates on the preferred shares. If the dividend rate on the preferred shares approaches the net rate of return on the Acquiring Fund's investment portfolio, the benefit of leverage to the holders of the common shares would be reduced. If the dividend rate on the preferred shares exceeds the net rate of return on the Acquiring Fund's portfolio, the leverage will result in a lower rate of return to the holders of common shares than if the Acquiring Fund had not issued preferred shares. Because the long-term municipal bonds in which the Acquiring Fund invests will typically pay fixed rates of interest while the dividend rate on the preferred shares will be adjusted periodically, this could occur even when both long-term and short-term municipal rates rise. In addition, the Acquiring Fund will pay (and the holders of common shares will bear) any costs and expenses relating to the issuance and ongoing maintenance of the preferred shares. Accordingly, the Acquiring Fund cannot assure you that the issuance of preferred shares will result in a higher yield or return to the holders of the common shares.

Similarly, any decline in the net asset value of the Acquiring Fund's investments will be borne entirely by the holders of common shares. Therefore, if the market value of the Acquiring Fund's portfolio declines, the leverage will result in a greater decrease in net asset value to the holders of common shares than if the Acquiring Fund was not leveraged. This greater net asset value decrease will also tend to cause a greater decline in the market price for the common shares. As a result, the Acquiring Fund might be in danger of failing to maintain asset coverage of 200% (as required by the 1940 Act) or of losing its ratings on the preferred shares or, in an extreme case, the Acquiring Fund's current investment income might not be sufficient to meet the dividend requirements on the preferred shares. In order to counteract such an event, the Acquiring Fund might need to liquidate investments in order to fund a redemption of some or all of the preferred shares. Liquidation at times of low municipal bond prices may result in capital loss and may reduce returns to the holders of common shares.

Due to the failure of auctions for preferred shares, the Acquiring Fund is not likely to be able to replace any preferred shares it redeems with additional auction preferred shares and the Acquiring Fund may not be able to replace the preferred shares with other types of leverage. No assurance can be given that the Acquiring Fund will be able to maintain its leverage levels following the completion of the Reorganizations.

#### **Auction Risk**

The dividend rate for the Acquiring Fund's preferred shares is set through an auction process. In the auction, holders of preferred shares may indicate the dividend rate at which they would be willing to hold or sell their

**Table of Contents**

preferred shares or purchase additional preferred shares. The auction also seeks to provide liquidity for the sale of preferred shares. An auction fails if there are more preferred shares offered for sale than there are buyers. Owners of preferred shares generally are not able to sell their preferred shares at an auction if the auction fails. Since February of 2008, all of the auctions for the preferred shares of each Fund have failed. As a result, the preferred share dividend rates have been setting at their respective maximum applicable rates. A failed auction is not an event of default for a Fund but it has a negative impact on the liquidity of the Fund's preferred shares. It is impossible to predict how long this imbalance will last. It is not expected that the Reorganizations will increase the liquidity of preferred shares issued by the Funds or that the Acquiring Fund will be able to hold successful auctions. A successful auction for any Target Fund's or the Acquiring Fund's preferred shares may not occur for some time, if ever, and even if liquidity does resume, preferred shareholders may not have the ability to sell the preferred shares at their liquidation preference. As a result, Acquiring Fund preferred shares, like Target Fund preferred shares should be considered illiquid.

**Secondary Market Risk**

If you try to sell your preferred shares between auctions you may not be able to sell any or all of your shares or you may not be able to sell them for \$25,000 per share or \$25,000 per share plus accumulated dividends. Broker-dealers that maintain a secondary trading market for preferred shares, if any, are not required to maintain this market, and the Funds are not required to redeem shares if an auction or an attempted secondary market sale fails because of a lack of buyers. Preferred shares are not listed on a stock exchange or the NASDAQ stock market. If you sell your preferred shares outside of the auction process, you may receive less than the price you paid for them.

**Ratings and Asset Coverage**

While the Acquiring Fund anticipates that Moody's will continue to assign a rating of Aaa to all series of the Acquiring Fund's preferred shares and S&P will continue to assign a rating of AAA to all series of the Acquiring Fund's preferred shares, such ratings do not eliminate or necessarily mitigate the risks of investing in preferred shares. Moody's is the only rating agency rating RAA's series W-7 preferred shares and the Acquiring Fund anticipates that both Moody's and S&P will rate the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, issued to holders of RAA series W-7 preferred shares in RAA's Reorganization. Moody's or S&P could downgrade the Acquiring Fund's preferred shares, which may make your shares less liquid at an auction or in the secondary market. If Moody's or S&P downgrades the Acquiring Fund's preferred shares, the Acquiring Fund may alter its portfolio or redeem preferred shares in an effort to improve the rating, although there is no assurance that it will be able to do so to the extent necessary to restore the prior rating. The Acquiring Fund may voluntarily redeem its preferred shares under certain circumstances. See [Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds Rating Agency Guidelines and Asset Coverage](#) for a description of the asset maintenance tests the Acquiring Fund must meet.

**EXPENSE TABLE FOR COMMON SHAREHOLDERS**

The table below illustrates the anticipated reduction in expenses expected as a result of the Reorganizations. The table sets forth (i) the Total Expenses paid by each Fund for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, (ii) the pro forma Total Expenses for the Combined Fund, assuming all of the Reorganizations had taken place on January 31, 2009 and (iii) the pro forma Total Expenses for the Combined Fund, assuming only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ had taken place on January 31, 2009. As shown in the table below, the Reorganization of all the Target Funds into BFZ is expected to result in a lower Total Expense Ratio for shareholders of RAA, BCK, BZA and BFZ, and the Reorganization of only RAA into BFZ is expected to result in a lower Total Expense Ratio for shareholders of RAA and BFZ.



**Table of Contents**

As discussed elsewhere in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the Boards believe that a comparison among the Funds' Baseline Expenses is the most meaningful comparison for investors in evaluating the Reorganizations. As shown in footnote (g) to the table below, the Reorganization of all of the Target Funds into BFZ is expected to result in a lower Baseline Expense Ratio for shareholders of each Fund, and the Reorganization of only RAA into BFZ is expected to result in a lower Baseline Expense Ratio for shareholders of each of RAA and BFZ.

Because each of the Reorganizations may occur whether or not the other Reorganizations are approved, several Fund combinations are possible and the pro forma effects on operating expenses for all possible combinations are not illustrated in the expense table below. The scenarios presented below, however, capture the range of possible pro forma outcomes. On a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, the lowest Total Expense Ratio would result if all of the Reorganizations were consummated, and the highest Total Expense Ratio would result if only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ was completed.

	BCL	RAA	BCK	BZA	BFZ	Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ) (a)	Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ) (a)
<b>Shareholder Transaction Expenses</b>							
Maximum Sales Load (as a percentage of the offering price) imposed on purchases of common shares (b)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Dividend Reinvestment and Cash Purchase Plan Fees	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
<b>Annual Total Expenses</b>							
(as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares)	BCL	RAA	BCK	BZA	BFZ	Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ) (a)	Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ) (a)
Investment Management Fees (c)(d)(e)(f)	0.95%	0.57%	0.92%	1.09%	1.02%	0.98%	0.98%
Other Expenses	0.32%	1.03%	0.36%	0.48%	0.24%	0.21%	0.25%
Interest Expense (g)	0.19%	0.09%	0.27%	0.09%	0.38%	0.28%	0.36%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.02%	0.05%	0.07%	0.07%	0.06%	0.05%	0.06%
Total Expenses (g)	1.48%	1.74%	1.62%	1.73%	1.70%	1.52%	1.65%
Less Contractual Fee Waiver	0.17%(d)	%	0.21%(d)	0.30%(d)	0.17%(d)	0.17%(e)	0.17%(e)
Net Total Expenses (f)(g)	1.31%	1.74%	1.41%	1.43%	1.53%	1.35%	1.48%

(a) Assumes the Reorganizations had taken place on January 31, 2009.

(b) No sales load will be charged in connection with the issuance of the Acquiring Fund's common and preferred shares as part of the Reorganizations. Common shares are not available for purchase from the Funds but may be purchased on the NYSE or NYSE Amex, as applicable, through a broker-dealer subject to individually negotiated commission rates. Common shares purchased in the secondary market may be subject to brokerage commissions or other charges.

(c) The Investment Advisor's contractual management fee (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) for each Fund as a percentage of its average weekly managed assets and average common net assets is indicated in the table below.

**Table of Contents**

As a Percentage of	BCL	RAA	BCK	BZA	BFZ	Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)	Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)
Managed Assets	0.55%	0.35%	0.55%	0.65%	0.60%	0.58%	0.58%
Common Net Assets	0.95%	0.57%	0.92%	1.09%	1.02%	0.98%	0.98%

- (d) The Investment Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fee as a percentage of average weekly managed assets for specified periods of time as reflected in the following table. Each waiver is scheduled to end during the year 2012 and each Fund's full investment management fee will be payable to the Investment Advisor upon completion of the waiver period.

Through Month* Ending,	BCL	RAA	BCK	BZA	BFZ
2009	0.10%		0.10%	0.20%	0.10%
2010	0.05%		0.05%	0.15%	0.05%
2011	0.05%			0.10%	
2012	0.05%			0.05%	

\* Through July 31 for BCL and BFZ, October 31 for BCK and April 30 for BZA.

- (e) In connection with the Reorganizations, the Acquiring Fund's (BFZ's) contractual management fee detailed in footnote (c) above will be reduced by 2 basis points, from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers). In addition to this reduction, the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver will be extended for an additional two years beyond the expiration of the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver, through December 31, 2012. If any of the Reorganizations are approved, the Investment Advisor will waive fees for the Acquiring Fund as follows: (i) 0.10% in 2009, (ii) 0.05% in 2010, (iii) 0.03% in 2011 and (iv) 0.01% in 2012. These reductions in fees will be effective on the date any Reorganization becomes effective and will not decrease or modify the nature or level of the services that the Investment Advisor will provide to the Acquiring Fund relative to what the Investment Advisor currently provides to the Acquiring Fund.
- (f) In addition to the contractual waivers described in footnotes (d) and (e) above, the Investment Advisor has voluntarily agreed to waive its fee by the amount of investment management fees each Fund pays to the Investment Advisor indirectly through its investment in affiliated money market funds. Taking into account this voluntary waiver, the Net Total Expenses (including Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses) are as follows:

BCL	RAA	BCK	BZA	BFZ	Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)	Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)
1.27%	1.71%	1.38%	1.36%	1.50%	1.33%	1.45%

- (g) The main table above includes interest expenses associated with the Funds' investments in tender option bonds (also known as "inverse floaters"). Although such interest expenses are actually paid by special purpose vehicles in which the Funds invest, they are recorded on the Funds' financial statements for accounting purposes. Each Fund uses leverage to seek to enhance its returns to common shareholders. This leverage generally takes two forms: the issuance of preferred shares and investment in tender option bonds. Both forms of leverage benefit common shareholders if the cost of the leverage is lower than the returns earned by a Fund when it invests the proceeds from the leverage. Under applicable accounting rules, however, only the cost of the leverage associated with investments in tender option bonds is included for purposes of reporting a Fund's Total Expenses. Therefore, the level of a Fund's Total Expenses that includes interest expense is dependent upon the amount of its leverage in the form of preferred shares versus the amount of its leverage in the form of investments in tender option bonds, even though both types of leverage have similar effects on returns experienced by common shareholders. Furthermore, the amount of each Fund's leverage in the form of preferred shares and in the form of tender option bonds has varied from



**Table of Contents**

time to time over the past year, as each Fund has invested in tender option bonds from time to time to redeem preferred shares. For these reasons, the Boards believe that the comparison in the table below among the Funds' Total Expenses, excluding this interest expense, provides a better way of measuring the effect of the Reorganizations on the Funds' expenses:

Annual Baseline Expenses (as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares)	BCL	RAA	BCK	BZA	BFZ	Pro Forma	Pro Forma
						Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)	Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)
Total Baseline Expenses	1.29%	1.65%	1.35%	1.64%	1.32%	1.24%	1.29%
Less Contractual Fee Waiver	0.17%	%	0.21%	0.30%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
Net Baseline Expenses	1.12%	1.65%	1.14%	1.34%	1.15%	1.07%	1.12%

The following example is intended to help you compare the Total Expenses of investing in the common shares of the Acquiring Fund pro forma if all the Reorganizations are completed and if only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ is completed, with the costs of investing in the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund without the Reorganizations. An investor in common shares would pay the following expenses (including interest expenses as reported in the fee table) on a \$1,000 investment, assuming (1) the Total Expense Ratio for each Fund set forth in the table above and (2) a 5% annual return throughout the period:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
BCL (a)	\$ 13	\$ 43	\$ 76	\$ 173
RAA	\$ 18	\$ 55	\$ 94	\$ 205
BCK (a)	\$ 14	\$ 48	\$ 85	\$ 190
BZA (a)	\$ 15	\$ 48	\$ 87	\$ 198
BFZ (a)	\$ 16	\$ 51	\$ 90	\$ 199
Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ) (b)	\$ 14	\$ 45	\$ 80	\$ 178
Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ) (b)	\$ 15	\$ 49	\$ 87	\$ 193

(a) Includes the contractual waiver described in footnote (d) to the fee table on page 26, as applicable.

(b) Includes the contractual waiver described in footnote (e) to the fee table on page 26, as applicable.

The following example is intended to help you compare the Baseline Expenses associated with investing in the common shares of the Acquiring Fund on a pro forma basis if all the Reorganizations are completed, and if only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ is completed, with the Baseline Expenses associated with investing in the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund without the Reorganizations. An investor in common shares would pay the following Baseline Expenses on a \$1,000 investment, assuming (1) the Baseline Expense Ratio for each Fund set forth in the table above and (2) a 5% annual return throughout the period:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
BCL (a)	\$ 11	\$ 37	\$ 66	\$ 152
RAA	\$ 17	\$ 52	\$ 90	\$ 195
BCK (a)	\$ 12	\$ 40	\$ 71	\$ 160
BZA (a)	\$ 14	\$ 45	\$ 82	\$ 188
BFZ (a)	\$ 12	\$ 39	\$ 70	\$ 157
Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ) (b)	\$ 11	\$ 36	\$ 65	\$ 147
Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ) (b)	\$ 11	\$ 38	\$ 68	\$ 153

(a) Includes the contractual waiver described in footnote (d) to the fee table on page 26, as applicable.

(b) Includes the contractual waiver described in footnote (e) to the fee table on page 26, as applicable.



## **Table of Contents**

The examples set forth above assume common shares of each Fund were owned as of the completion of the Reorganizations and the reinvestment of all dividends and distributions and uses a 5% annual rate of return as mandated by SEC regulations. The examples should not be considered a representation of past or future expenses or annual rates of return. Actual expenses or annual rates of return may be more or less than those assumed for purposes of the examples.

The Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund will bear expenses incurred in connection with the Reorganizations that are not reflected in Other Expenses, including, but not limited to, costs related to the preparation and distribution of materials distributed to each Fund's Board, expenses incurred in connection with the preparation of the Reorganization Agreements and the registration statement on Form N-14, the printing and distribution of this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and any other materials required to be distributed to shareholders, SEC and state securities commission filing fees and legal and audit fees in connection with the Reorganizations, legal fees incurred preparing each Fund's Board materials, attending each Fund's Board meetings and preparing the minutes, auditing fees associated with each Fund's financial statements, stock exchange fees, transfer agency fees, portfolio transfer taxes (if any) and any similar expenses incurred in connection with the Reorganizations, which will be borne directly by the respective Fund incurring the expense or allocated among the Funds proportionately or on another reasonable basis, as appropriate. Such expenses are estimated to be \$766,884 in the aggregate, of which \$181,321 is estimated to be attributable to BFZ, \$157,919 is estimated to be attributable to BCL, \$133,203 is estimated to be attributable to RAA, \$149,705 is estimated to be attributable to BCK and \$144,736 is estimated to be attributable to BZA. Neither the Funds nor the Investment Advisor will pay any expenses of shareholders arising out of or in connection with the Reorganizations.

### **REASONS FOR THE REORGANIZATIONS**

The factors considered by the Boards with regard to the Reorganizations include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. The expectation that, based on the most likely combination of potential Reorganizations, the Combined Fund generally will have (i) a Total Expense Ratio that is lower than that of each Fund prior to the Reorganizations, except for BCL, and (ii) a Baseline Expense Ratio that is lower than that of each Fund.

The Board of each Target Fund, based upon its evaluation of all relevant information, anticipates that the Reorganizations would benefit common shareholders of its Target Fund and, potentially, preferred shareholders of each respective Target Fund. The Board of the Acquiring Fund, based upon its evaluation of all relevant information, anticipates that the Reorganizations would benefit common shareholders of the Acquiring Fund and, potentially, preferred shareholders of the Acquiring Fund. Because each Fund will vote separately on its respective Reorganization, there are multiple potential combinations of Reorganizations. The Boards have reviewed data presented by the Investment Advisor, and have determined that the most likely combination of Reorganizations (i.e., if all the Reorganizations are completed) would result in a reduced Total Expense Ratio for each Fund, except for BCL, as certain fixed administrative costs would be spread across the Combined Fund's larger asset base. The Funds estimate that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a Total Expense Ratio for the Combined Fund of 1.52% on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, representing a reduction in the Total Expense Ratio for each Fund, except for BCL, ranging from 0.22% for RAA to 0.10% for BCK, and an increase of 0.04% in the Total Expense Ratio for BCL, each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares.

In addition, the Boards have determined that the most likely combination of Reorganizations (i.e., if all the Reorganizations are completed) would also result in a reduced Baseline Expense Ratio for each Fund. The Funds estimate that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a Baseline Expense Ratio for the Combined Fund of 1.24% on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, representing a reduction in the Baseline Expense Ratio for each Fund ranging from 0.41% for RAA to 0.05% for BCL, each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares.

**Table of Contents**

The Boards believe that a comparison among the Funds' Baseline Expenses is the most meaningful comparison for investors in evaluating the Reorganizations. Each Fund uses leverage to seek to enhance its returns to common shareholders. This leverage generally takes two forms: the issuance of preferred shares and investments in tender option bonds. Both forms of leverage benefit common shareholders if the cost of the leverage is lower than the returns earned by a Fund when it invests the proceeds from the leverage. Under applicable accounting rules, however, only the cost of the leverage associated with investments in tender option bonds is included for purposes of reporting a Fund's Total Expenses. Therefore, the level of a Fund's Total Expenses that includes interest expense is dependent upon the amount of its leverage in the form of preferred shares versus the amount of its leverage in the form of investments in tender option bonds, even though both types of leverage have similar affects on returns experienced by common shareholders. Furthermore, the amount of each Fund's leverage in the form of preferred shares and in the form of tender option bonds has varied from time to time over the past year, as each Fund has invested in tender option bonds from time to time to redeem preferred shares. For these reasons, the Boards believe that a comparison among the Funds' Baseline Expenses provides a better way of measuring the effect of the Reorganizations on the Funds' common shareholders.

If any of the Reorganizations is approved, the Investment Advisor will reduce the advisory fee payable by the Acquiring Fund by 2 basis points, from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers), and to extend the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver through December 31, 2012, an additional two years beyond the currently scheduled expiration of the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver in 2010. These reductions in fees will be effective on the date any Reorganization becomes effective and will not decrease or modify the nature or level of the services that the Investment Advisor will provide to the Acquiring Fund relative to what the Investment Advisor currently provides to the Acquiring Fund.

The BCL Board further recognized that on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, BCL's Baseline Expense Ratio during the year 2012 is projected to be higher if it participates in any combination of Reorganizations than if it remained on a stand-alone basis. If the Reorganization of BCL into BFZ was the only Reorganization completed, this disparity would be at its greatest. However, for the years 2009 and 2010, and beginning again in 2013 and thereafter, BCL is projected to realize a lower Baseline Expense Ratio on a pro forma basis if it participated in any combination of Reorganizations than if it remained on a stand-alone basis. There would generally be no projected effect on BCL's Baseline Expense Ratio in 2011 resulting from any combination of Reorganizations. The increase in BCL's Baseline Expense Ratio in 2012 relative to what it would be if BCL remained on a stand-alone basis largely results from a combination of (1) different scheduled declines in the contractual fee waivers of BCL and the Combined Fund between 2009 and 2013 and (2) different base contractual advisory fee rates for BCL and the Combined Fund between 2009 and 2013. Please see notes (c) through (e) to the expense table under Expense Table for Common Shareholders and Management of the Funds The Investment Advisor. Because it is anticipated that BCL will benefit from participating in the Reorganizations over the long-term, the Board of BCL has determined that BCL's participation in the Reorganizations would be in the best interests of BCL's shareholders.

2. Shareholders will remain invested in a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that will have substantially greater net assets and the same or substantially similar (but not identical) investment strategies and investment objective. Through the Reorganizations, shareholders will be invested in the Combined Fund with the same or substantially similar (but not identical) objective and strategies as the Target Funds and, as a result, the style and risk/return profile of the Combined Fund will remain comparable to those of each Target Fund's shareholders' current investments, subject to the differences described in Proposal 1: Reorganization of the Target Funds Comparison of the Funds.
3. The expectation that the Combined Fund will allow each Fund's shareholders to maintain a competitive distribution yield, while offering Target Fund shareholders a comparable investment experience.

---

**Table of Contents**

Target Fund shareholders would continue to own a closed-end fund that has the same investment adviser and portfolio managers and comparable risk-return attributes as the Target Funds, and that focuses its investments primarily on investment grade municipal bonds exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes. In addition, each of the Funds (including the Combined Fund) utilizes leverage as a means to enhance income to shareholders, pays regular distributions on a monthly basis and trades at market price on a major U.S. stock exchange.

4. The expectation that the Combined Fund may achieve certain potential benefits for common shareholders of each Fund from its larger asset base, including but not limited to the benefit of greater diversification and ability to trade in larger positions.

The larger net asset base of the Combined Fund may permit the Combined Fund to achieve certain economies of scale, as certain costs can be spread over a larger asset base, and the larger Combined Fund may achieve greater portfolio diversity and potentially lower portfolio transaction costs. Further, the larger net asset base will provide greater liquidity to the Combined Fund.

5. The expectation that the proposed Reorganizations may benefit the owners of the Funds' preferred shares because of the larger asset base of the Combined Fund.

Preferred shareholders may derive potential benefits from the greater asset base of the Combined Fund relative to each Fund on a stand-alone basis, which could give the Combined Fund a greater ability to utilize TOBs and/or issue LEARS as a replacement for the Combined Fund's outstanding preferred shares. However, to date, none of the Funds or any other BlackRock closed-end fund has issued LEARS as a replacement for preferred shares and there is no guarantee that the Combined Fund will issue LEARS or TOBs as a replacement for its preferred shares in the future. In addition, the Combined Fund will not be required to redeem any of the Fund's outstanding preferred shares as a result of the Reorganizations, and the Boards do not anticipate that auctions for the Combined Fund's preferred shares will begin to clear after the Reorganizations and generally anticipate that auctions for the Combined Fund's preferred shares will continue to fail. Nevertheless, the Boards anticipate that participating in the Reorganizations will not have any material adverse effect on the Funds' preferred shareholders. None of the expenses of the Reorganizations will be borne by preferred shareholders of the Funds, and except as described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the terms of the newly issued series of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares to be distributed to preferred shareholders of the Target Funds in connection with the Reorganizations will be substantially similar to the terms of the Target Fund preferred shares that such shareholders currently hold, except that, unlike preferred shares of RAA, the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds.

6. The expectation that the Combined Fund may have certain marketing advantages, such as more research coverage, due to its increased size.

7. Shareholders will recognize no gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes as a result of the Reorganizations, as each of the Reorganizations is intended to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

In the Reorganizations, each Target Fund will merge with and into the Merger Subsidiary. Target Fund common shares or Target Fund preferred shares will be exchanged for Acquiring Fund Common Shares or Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, respectively, pursuant to each Reorganization. Following the Reorganizations,



## **Table of Contents**

the Merger Subsidiary will be liquidated into the Acquiring Fund. Except for such holders of RAA preferred shares who demand their appraisal rights, shareholders of each Target Fund and of the Acquiring Fund will recognize no gain or loss for U.S. Federal income tax purposes pursuant to any of the Reorganizations.

8. The identity, investment style and strategies of the portfolio management team that will manage the Combined Fund. Shareholders will benefit from the continuing experience and expertise of the portfolio management team designated for the Combined Fund and the team's commitment to the investment style and strategies to be used in managing the assets of the Combined Fund. See Management of the Funds.

The portfolio guidelines of the Combined Fund will either be the same or substantially similar (but not identical) to that of the Target Funds, as described in greater detail elsewhere in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus. As a result, it is not anticipated that there will be significant disposition of the holdings in the Target Funds as a result of the proposed Reorganizations. In addition, nothing will require either the Target Funds or the Acquiring Fund to dispose of holdings in the Target Funds' portfolios if, in the reasonable judgment of the Target Fund Boards, Acquiring Fund Board or the Investment Advisor, such disposition would adversely affect the tax-free nature of the Reorganizations for U.S. Federal income tax purposes.

9. The expectation that shareholders of the Funds will receive substantially the same services after the Reorganizations. The Board of each Fund believes that the Reorganizations would benefit shareholders of the Funds, based on a number of factors, including that shareholders would not be diluted with respect to net asset value; the relative similarity of the investment strategies and policies of the Funds; the larger net asset base of the Combined Fund after the Reorganizations; the capabilities of the management team of the Combined Fund that would manage the Combined Fund; and the possibility of achieving economies of scale going forward. Considering these and other reasons, the Board of each Fund unanimously concluded that completion of the Reorganizations is in the best interests of each Fund and its shareholders and that the interests of the shareholders of each Fund will not be diluted with respect to net asset value as a result of the Reorganizations. This determination was made on the basis of each Board Member's business judgment after consideration of all of the factors taken as a whole with respect to each Fund and its shareholders, although individual Board Members may have placed different weight on various factors and assigned different degrees of materiality to various factors, particularly if all of the Reorganizations are approved, which the Boards believe is the most likely result of all of the potential combinations of proposed reorganizations.

### **PROPOSAL 1: REORGANIZATIONS OF THE TARGET FUNDS**

The Reorganizations seek to combine five Funds that are either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) to achieve certain economies of scale and other operational efficiencies. Each Fund is registered as a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company under the 1940 Act. The investment objective of each of BCL, BZA and the Acquiring Fund is to provide current income exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes. Similarly, the investment objective of RAA is to provide high current income which, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, is exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income tax consistent with preservation of capital. The investment objective of BCK is to provide current income exempt from U.S. Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax. The Funds have the same investment adviser. Each Fund invests primarily in municipal bonds that pay interest that is exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes, except that BCK is limited to investing in insured California municipal bonds that do not pay interest that is subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax.

In the Reorganizations, each Target Fund will merge with and into the Merger Subsidiary. Following the Reorganizations, the Merger Subsidiary will dissolve under Delaware law and be liquidated into Acquiring Fund.

---

**Table of Contents**

The outstanding common shares of each Target Fund will be exchanged for newly-issued Acquiring Fund Common Shares, par value \$0.001 per share. The aggregate net asset value of Acquiring Fund Common Shares received by Target Fund common shareholders in each Reorganization will equal the aggregate net asset value of Target Fund common shares held immediately prior to such Reorganization, less the costs of such Reorganization (though common shareholders may receive cash for their fractional common shares). Further, each of the outstanding preferred shares of each Target Fund will, without any action on the part of the holder thereof, be exchanged for one share of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, liquidation preference \$25,000 per share, having substantially similar terms, including the same auction dates, dividend periods and dividend payment dates, as such series of preferred shares of each Target Fund, except that, unlike preferred shares of RAA, the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds.

The following Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will be issued in exchange for Target Fund preferred shares:

BFZ will issue additional shares of its Series T-7 preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share and a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, to holders of BCL series T-7 preferred shares. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, received by BCL series T-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganization will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of BCL series T-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, will be distributed to holders of BCL series T-7 preferred shares, in proportion to, and in exchange for, their holdings immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, like the BCL series T-7 preferred shares, will generally have a dividend period of seven days, a Tuesday auction date and a Wednesday dividend payment date. Because it is anticipated that the Reorganization will close on a Monday, the initial dividend period (i.e., the dividend period immediately following the closing of the Reorganization) for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, issued in the Reorganization will be shorter than seven days. The dividend rate for this initial dividend period will be the rate set at the most recent auction for outstanding Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganization, and former holders of BCL series T-7 preferred shares will begin earning dividends at this rate on the closing date of the Reorganization. Because all the auctions for Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, and the BCL series T-7 preferred shares have failed since February 2008 and both series of preferred shares earn dividends at the same rate following a failed auction, it is anticipated that the dividend rate payable during this initial dividend period will be the same rate at which dividends were accruing on the BCL series T-7 preferred shares immediately prior to completion of the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, issued in the Reorganization will auction with the currently outstanding Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, on the Tuesday following the closing date of the Reorganization and the Acquiring Fund will pay dividends to all holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series T-7, on the Wednesday following the Reorganization.

BFZ will issue additional shares of its Series R-7 preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share and a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, to holders of BCL series R-7 preferred shares. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, received by BCL series R-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganization will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of BCL series R-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, will be distributed to holders of BCL series R-7 preferred

**Table of Contents**

shares, in proportion to, and in exchange for, their holdings immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, like the BCL series R-7 preferred shares, will generally have a dividend period of seven days, a Thursday auction date and a Friday dividend payment date. Because it is anticipated that the Reorganization will close on a Monday, the initial dividend period (i.e., the dividend period immediately following the closing of the Reorganization) for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, issued in the Reorganization will be shorter than seven days. The dividend rate for this initial dividend period will be the rate set at the most recent auction for outstanding Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganization, and former holders of BCL series R-7 preferred shares will begin earning dividends at this rate on the closing date of the Reorganization. Because all the auctions for Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, and the BCL series R-7 preferred shares have failed since February 2008 and both series of preferred shares earn dividends at the same rate following a failed auction, it is anticipated that the dividend rate payable during this initial dividend period will be the same rate at which dividends were accruing on the BCL series R-7 preferred shares immediately prior to completion of the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, issued in the Reorganization will auction with the currently outstanding Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, on the Thursday following the closing date of the Reorganization and the Acquiring Fund will pay dividends to all holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series R-7, on the Friday following the Reorganization.

BFZ will issue shares of its new Series W-7 preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share and a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, to holders of RAA series W-7 preferred shares who do not exercise their appraisal rights. This series of preferred shares will be designated as Series W-7. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, received by RAA series W-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganization will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of RAA series W-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganization and held by shareholders who do not exercise their appraisal rights. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, will be distributed to holders of RAA series W-7 preferred shares, in proportion to, and in exchange for, their holdings immediately prior to the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, like the RAA series W-7 preferred shares, will generally have a dividend period of seven days, a Wednesday auction date and a Thursday dividend payment date. Because it is anticipated that the Reorganization will close on a Monday, the initial dividend period (i.e., the dividend period immediately following the closing of the Reorganization) for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, issued in the Reorganization will be shorter than seven days. The dividend rate for this initial dividend period will be the rate set at the most recent auction for RAA series W-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganization, and holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, will begin earning dividends at this rate on the closing date of the Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, issued in the Reorganization will auction on the Wednesday following the closing date of the Reorganization and the Acquiring Fund will pay dividends to holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, on the Thursday following the Reorganization.

BFZ will issue shares of its new Series F-7 preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share and a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, to holders of BCK and BZA series F-7 preferred shares. This series of preferred shares will be designated as Series F-7. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, received by BCK series F-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganizations will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of BCK series F-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganizations. The aggregate liquidation preference of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, received by BZA series F-7 preferred shareholders in the Reorganizations will equal the aggregate liquidation preference of BZA series F-7 preferred shares outstanding immediately prior to the Reorganizations. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, will be distributed to holders of BCK and BZA series F-7 preferred shares, in proportion to, and in exchange for, their holdings immediately prior to the Reorganizations.

---

**Table of Contents**

The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, like the BCK and BZA series F-7 preferred shares, will generally have a dividend period of seven days, a Friday auction date and a Monday dividend payment date. Because it is anticipated that the Reorganizations will close on a Monday, the initial dividend period (i.e., the dividend period immediately following the closing of the Reorganizations) for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, issued in the Reorganizations will be seven days. The dividend rate for this initial dividend period will be a rate set pursuant to a resolution of the Acquiring Fund's Board prior to the closing date, which will be the rate set at the most recent auction for BCK and BZA series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations, if the rate set for each of those series of preferred shares at such auctions is the same, and holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, will begin earning dividends at this rate as of the closing date of the Reorganizations. The Boards anticipate that the rate set at the most recent auction for BCK series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations will be the same as the rate set at the most recent auction for BZA series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations because BCK's and BZA's preferred share auctions are currently failing, thus resulting in each rate being set at the maximum rate, which is calculated pursuant to the same formula for both BCK and BZA. However, if the rate set at the most recent auction for BCK series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations differs from the rate set at the most recent auction for BZA series F-7 preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of the Reorganizations, the Board will set a dividend rate for this initial dividend period equal to the higher of the BCK and BZA rates. The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, issued in the Reorganizations will begin their auctions on the Friday following the closing date of the Reorganizations and the Acquiring Fund will begin paying dividends to holders of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series F-7, on the Monday following the Reorganizations.

Each Target Fund will terminate its registration under the 1940 Act after the completion of its Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund will continue to operate after the Reorganizations as a registered, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company with the investment objective and policies described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus.

The Board of each Fund, based upon its evaluation of all relevant information, anticipates that the Reorganizations would benefit common shareholders of its Fund and, potentially, preferred shareholders of its Fund. In particular, the Boards reviewed data presented by the Investment Advisor showing that each Fund, except BCL, will experience a reduce Total Expense Ratio, and that each Fund (including BCL) will experience a reduced Baseline Expense Ratio as a result of the most likely combination of the proposed Reorganizations (i.e., if all of the Reorganizations are completed), as certain fixed administrative costs would be spread across the Combined Fund's larger asset base.

The Funds estimate that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a Total Expense Ratio for the Combined Fund of 1.52% on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, representing a reduction in the Total Expense Ratio for each Fund, except for BCL, ranging from 0.22% for RAA to 0.10% for BCK, and an increase of 0.04% in the Total Expense Ratio for BCL, each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares.

The Funds also estimate that the completion of all of the Reorganizations would result in a Baseline Expense Ratio for the Combined Fund of 1.24% on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, representing a reduction in the Baseline Expense Ratio for each Fund ranging from 0.41% for RAA to 0.05% for BCL, each as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common shares.

The Boards believe that a comparison among the Funds' Baseline Expenses is the most meaningful comparison for investors in evaluating the Reorganizations. Each Fund uses leverage to seek to enhance its returns to common shareholders. This leverage generally takes two forms: the issuance of preferred shares and investments in TOBs. Both forms of leverage benefit common shareholders if the cost of the leverage is lower

---

**Table of Contents**

than the returns earned by a Fund when it invests the proceeds from the leverage. Under applicable accounting rules, however, only the cost of the leverage associated with investments in TOBs is included for purposes of reporting a Fund's Total Expenses. Therefore, the level of a Fund's Total Expenses that includes interest expense is dependent upon the amount of its leverage in the form of preferred shares versus the amount of its leverage in the form of investments in TOBs, even though both types of leverage have similar effects on returns experienced by common shareholders. Furthermore, the amount of each Fund's leverage in the form of preferred shares and in the form of TOBs has varied from time to time over the past year, as each Fund has invested in TOBs from time to time to redeem preferred shares. For these reasons, the Boards believe that a comparison among the Funds' Baseline Expenses provides a better way of measuring the effect of the Reorganizations on the Funds' common shareholders.

If any of the Reorganizations is approved, the Investment Advisor will reduce the advisory fee payable by the Acquiring Fund by 2 basis points, from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers), and to extend the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver through December 31, 2012, an additional two years beyond the currently scheduled expiration of the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver in 2010. These reductions in fees will be effective on the date any Reorganization becomes effective and will not decrease or modify the nature or level of the services that the Investment Advisor will provide to the Acquiring Fund relative to what the Investment Advisor currently provides to the Acquiring Fund.

The BCL Board further recognized that on a pro forma basis for the 12-month period ended January 31, 2009, BCL's Baseline Expense Ratio during the year 2012 is projected to be higher if it participates in any combination of Reorganizations than if it remained on a stand-alone basis. If the Reorganization of BCL into BFZ was the only Reorganization completed, this disparity would be at its greatest. However, for the years 2009 and 2010, and beginning again in 2013 and thereafter, BCL is projected to realize a lower Baseline Expense Ratio on a pro forma basis if it participated in any combination of Reorganizations than if it remained on a stand-alone basis. There would generally be no projected effect on BCL's Baseline Expense Ratio in 2011 resulting from any combination of Reorganizations. The increase in BCL's Baseline Expense Ratio in 2012 relative to what it would be if BCL remained on a stand-alone basis largely results from a combination of (1) different scheduled declines in the contractual fee waivers of BCL and the Combined Fund between 2009 and 2013 and (2) different base contractual advisory fee rates for BCL and the Combined Fund between 2009 and 2013. Please see notes (c) through (e) to the expense table under Expense Table for Common Shareholders and Management of the Funds The Investment Advisor. Because it is anticipated that BCL will benefit from participating in the Reorganizations over the long-term, the Board of BCL has determined that BCL's participation in the Reorganizations would be in the best interests of BCL's shareholders.

The Boards also anticipate that the Reorganizations will have the potential to benefit preferred shareholders of the Funds. Preferred shareholders may derive potential benefits from the greater asset base of the Combined Fund relative to each Fund on a stand-alone basis, which could give the Combined Fund a greater ability to utilize TOBs and/or issue LEARS as a replacement for the Combined Fund's outstanding preferred shares. However, to date, none of the Funds or any other BlackRock closed-end fund has issued LEARS as a replacement for preferred shares and there is no guarantee that the Combined Fund will issue LEARS or TOBs as a replacement for its preferred shares in the future. In addition, the Combined Fund will not be required to redeem any of the Fund's outstanding preferred shares as a result of the Reorganizations, and the Boards do not anticipate that auctions for the Combined Fund's preferred shares will begin to clear after the Reorganizations and generally anticipate that auctions for the Combined Fund's preferred shares will continue to fail. Nevertheless, the Boards anticipate that participating in the Reorganizations will not have any material adverse effect on the Funds' preferred shareholders. None of the expenses of the Reorganizations will be borne by preferred shareholders of the Funds, and except as described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the terms of the newly issued series of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares to be distributed to preferred shareholders of the Target Funds in connection with the Reorganizations will be substantially similar to the terms of the Target Fund preferred shares that such shareholders currently hold, except that, unlike preferred shares of RAA, the

**Table of Contents**

Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds.

**INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES OF THE ACQUIRING FUND**

The Acquiring Fund's investment objective is to provide current income exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes. The Acquiring Fund cannot guarantee that it will achieve its investment objective. The Acquiring Fund's investment objective is a fundamental policy and may not be changed without prior shareholder approval. The investment objective and policies of the Acquiring Fund are either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) to those of the Target Funds. For a comparison of the Funds, see Comparison of the Funds. The following discussion describes the current investment policies of the Acquiring Fund, which will become the investment policies of the Combined Fund.

The Acquiring Fund will invest primarily in municipal bonds that pay interest that is exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax and California income taxes. Under normal market conditions, the Acquiring Fund will invest at least 80% of its total assets in tax-exempt municipal bonds. This policy is fundamental and may be changed only with shareholder approval. Under normal market conditions, the Acquiring Fund expects to be fully invested (at least 95% of its net assets) in such tax-exempt municipal bonds. The table below summarizes as of July 31, 2009 the approximate amount invested in tax-exempt municipal bonds as a percentage of total assets for the Combined Fund (i) if all the Reorganizations are completed and (ii) if only the RAA Reorganization is completed:

<b>Pro Forma</b>	
<b>Combined Fund</b>	<b>Pro Forma</b>
<b>(All Target Funds into BFZ)</b>	<b>Combined Fund</b>
<b>(All Target Funds into BFZ)</b>	<b>(RAA into BFZ)</b>
96.77%	96.87%

Under normal market conditions, the Acquiring Fund will invest at least 80% of its total assets in investment grade quality municipal bonds. Investment grade quality means that such bonds are rated, at the time of investment, within the four highest grades (Baa or BBB or better by Moody's, S&P or Fitch) or are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by the Investment Advisor. Municipal bonds rated AAA in which the Acquiring Fund may invest may have been so rated on the basis of the existence of insurance guaranteeing the timely payment, when due, of all principal and interest. Municipal bonds rated Baa or BBB are considered investment grade securities; municipal bonds rated Baa are considered medium grade obligations which lack outstanding investment characteristics and have speculative characteristics; while municipal bonds rated BBB are regarded as having adequate capacity to pay principal and interest. Changes in economic conditions or other circumstances are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity for municipal bonds that are rated BBB or Baa (or that have equivalent ratings) to make principal and interest payments than is the case for higher grade municipal bonds. The table below summarizes as of July 31, 2009 the approximate amount invested in investment grade quality municipal bonds as a percentage of total assets for the Combined Fund (i) if all the Reorganizations are completed and (ii) if only the RAA Reorganization is completed:

<b>Pro Forma</b>	
<b>Combined Fund</b>	<b>Pro Forma</b>
<b>(All Target Funds into BFZ)</b>	<b>Combined Fund</b>
<b>(All Target Funds into BFZ)</b>	<b>(RAA into BFZ)</b>
94.90%	94.03%

**Table of Contents**

The Acquiring Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are rated, at the time of investment, Ba/BB or B by Moody's, S&P or Fitch or that are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by the Investment Advisor. Bonds of below investment grade quality (Ba/BB or below) are commonly referred to as junk bonds. Issuers of bonds rated below investment grade are regarded as having current capacity to make principal and interest payments but are subject to business, financial or economic conditions which could adversely affect such payment capacity. Bonds rated below investment grade quality are obligations of issuers that are considered predominantly speculative with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal according to the terms of the obligation and, therefore, carry greater investment risk, including the possibility of issuer default and bankruptcy and increased market price volatility. Bonds rated below investment grade tend to be less marketable than higher-quality bonds because the market for them is less broad. The market for unrated bonds is even narrower. During periods of thin trading in these markets, the spread between bid and asked prices is likely to increase significantly, and the Acquiring Fund may have greater difficulty selling its portfolio securities. The Acquiring Fund will be more dependent on the Investment Advisor's research and analysis when investing in these securities. The table below summarizes as of July 31, 2009 the approximate amount invested in below investment grade municipal bonds as a percentage of total assets for the Combined Fund (i) if all the Reorganizations are completed and (ii) if only the RAA Reorganization is completed:

<b>Pro Forma Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)</b>	<b>Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)</b>
1.87%	2.84%

The foregoing credit quality policies apply only at the time a security is purchased, and the Acquiring Fund is not required to dispose of a security if a rating agency downgrades its assessment of the credit characteristics of a particular issue. In determining whether to retain or sell a security that a rating agency has downgraded, the Investment Advisor may consider such factors as the Investment Advisor's assessment of the credit quality of the issuer of the security, the price at which the security could be sold and the rating, if any, assigned to the security by other rating agencies.

A general description of Moody's, S&P's and Fitch's ratings of municipal bonds is set forth in Appendix D of the Statement of Additional Information. See Risk Factors and Special Considerations California Municipal Securities above for a general description of the economic and credit characteristics of municipal issuers in California. The ratings of Moody's, S&P and Fitch represent their opinions as to the quality of the bonds they rate. It should be emphasized, however, that ratings are general and are not absolute standards of quality. Consequently, bonds with the same maturity, coupon and rating may have different yields while obligations of the same maturity and coupon with different ratings may have the same yield.

The Acquiring Fund may also invest in securities of other open- or closed-end investment companies that invest primarily in municipal bonds of the types in which the Acquiring Fund may invest directly and in tax-exempt preferred shares that pay dividends exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax. Subject to the Acquiring Fund's policy of investing at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds exempt from California income tax, the Acquiring Fund may invest in securities that pay interest that is not exempt from California income tax when, in the judgment of the Investment Advisor, the return to the shareholders after payment of applicable California income taxes would be higher than the return available from comparable securities that pay interest that is, or make other distributions that are, exempt from California income tax. See Other Investment Companies and Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares.

The Acquiring Fund will invest in municipal bonds that, in the Investment Advisor's opinion, are underrated or undervalued. Underrated municipal bonds are those whose ratings do not, in the Investment Advisor's opinion, reflect their true creditworthiness. Undervalued municipal bonds are bonds that, in the opinion of the Investment Advisor, are worth more than the value assigned to them in the marketplace. The Investment Advisor may at times believe that bonds associated with a particular municipal market sector (for example, electrical utilities), or

## **Table of Contents**

issued by a particular municipal issuer, are undervalued. The Investment Advisor may purchase those bonds for the Acquiring Fund's portfolio because they represent a market sector or issuer that the Investment Advisor considers undervalued, even if the value of those particular bonds appears to be consistent with the value of similar bonds. Municipal bonds of particular types (for example, hospital bonds, industrial revenue bonds or bonds issued by a particular municipal issuer) may be undervalued because there is a temporary excess of supply in that market sector, or because of a general decline in the market price of municipal bonds of the market sector for reasons that do not apply to the particular municipal bonds that are considered undervalued. The Acquiring Fund's investment in underrated or undervalued municipal bonds will be based on the Investment Advisor's belief that their yield is higher than that available on bonds bearing equivalent levels of interest rate risk, credit risk and other forms of risk, and that their prices will ultimately rise, relative to the market, to reflect their true value. Any capital appreciation realized by the Acquiring Fund will generally result in capital gains distributions subject to U.S. Federal capital gains tax.

The Acquiring Fund may purchase municipal bonds that are additionally secured by insurance, bank credit agreements or escrow accounts. The credit quality of companies which provide these credit enhancements will affect the value of those securities. Although the insurance feature reduces certain financial risks, the premiums for insurance and the higher market price paid for insured obligations may reduce the Acquiring Fund's income. Insurance generally will be obtained from insurers with a claims-paying ability rated at least investment grade. Under normal circumstances BCK will invest at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are insured as to principal and interest. Such municipal bond insurance will be from insurers having a claims-paying ability rated at least investment grade.

The insurance feature does not guarantee the market value of the insured obligations or the net asset value of the common shares. The Acquiring Fund may purchase insured bonds and may purchase insurance for bonds in its portfolio.

During temporary defensive periods, in order to keep the Acquiring Fund's cash fully invested, the Acquiring Fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in liquid, short-term investments, including high quality, short-term securities that may be either tax-exempt or taxable. The Acquiring Fund may not achieve its investment objective under these circumstances. The Acquiring Fund intends to invest in taxable short-term investments only if suitable tax-exempt short-term investments are not available at reasonable prices and yields.

The Acquiring Fund cannot change its investment objective without the approval of a 1940 Act Majority of the holders of its outstanding common shares and the preferred shares voting together as a single class, and of the holders of a 1940 Act Majority of its outstanding preferred shares voting as a separate class. See [Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds' Voting Rights](#) for additional information with respect to the voting rights of holders of preferred shares.

The Acquiring Fund may invest in, among other things, the types of securities and instruments described below.

### **Municipal Bonds**

*General.* Municipal bonds are either general obligation or revenue bonds and typically are issued to finance public projects, such as roads or public buildings, to pay general operating expenses or to refinance outstanding debt. Municipal bonds may also be issued for private activities, such as housing, medical and educational facility construction or for privately owned industrial development and pollution control projects. General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit, or taxing authority, of the issuer and may be repaid from any revenue source. Revenue bonds may be repaid only from the revenues of a specific facility or source. The Acquiring Fund also may purchase municipal bonds that represent lease obligations. These carry special risks because the issuer of the bonds may not be obligated to appropriate money annually to make payments under the lease. In order to reduce this risk, the Acquiring Fund will only purchase municipal bonds representing lease obligations where the Investment Advisor believes the issuer has a strong incentive to continue making appropriations until maturity.



## **Table of Contents**

The municipal bonds in which the Acquiring Fund will invest are generally issued by the State of California, political subdivisions of the State of California, and authorities or other intermediaries of the State of California and such political subdivisions that pay interest that, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, or on the basis of another authority believed by the Investment Advisor to be reliable, is exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax and California income taxes. The Investment Advisor will not conduct its own analysis of the tax status of the interest paid by municipal bonds held by the Acquiring Fund. The Acquiring Fund may also invest in municipal bonds issued by United States Territories (such as Puerto Rico or Guam) that are exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax and California income taxes. In addition to the types of municipal bonds described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the Acquiring Fund may invest in other securities that pay interest that is, or make other distributions that are, exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax and/or state and local personal taxes, regardless of the technical structure of the issuer of the instrument. The Acquiring Fund treats all of such tax-exempt securities as municipal bonds. The yields on municipal bonds are dependent on a variety of factors, including prevailing interest rates and the condition of the general money market and the municipal bond market, the size of a particular offering, the maturity of the obligation and the rating of the issue. The market value of municipal bonds will vary with changes in interest rate levels and as a result of changing evaluations of the ability of bond issuers to meet interest and principal payments.

The Acquiring Fund will invest primarily in municipal bonds with long-term maturities in order to maintain a weighted average maturity of 15 or more years, but the weighted average maturity of obligations held by the Acquiring Fund may be shortened, depending on market conditions.

### **When-Issued and Forward Commitment Securities**

The Acquiring Fund may buy and sell municipal bonds on a when-issued basis and may purchase or sell municipal bonds on a forward commitment basis. When such transactions are negotiated, the price, which is generally expressed in yield terms, is fixed at the time the commitment is made, but delivery and payment for the securities takes place at a later date. This type of transaction may involve an element of risk because no interest accrues on the bonds prior to settlement and, because bonds are subject to market fluctuations, the value of the bonds at the time of delivery may be less or more than cost. A separate account of the Acquiring Fund will be established with its custodian consisting of cash, or other liquid high grade debt securities having a market value at all times, at least equal to the amount of the commitment.

### **Other Investment Companies**

The Acquiring Fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in securities of other open- or closed-end investment companies that invest primarily in municipal bonds of the types in which the Acquiring Fund may invest directly. The Acquiring Fund generally expects to invest in other investment companies either during periods when it has large amounts of uninvested cash or during periods when there is a shortage of attractive, high-yielding municipal bonds available in the market. As a shareholder in an investment company, the Acquiring Fund will bear its ratable share of that investment company's expenses, and would remain subject to payment of the fund's advisory and other fees and expenses with respect to assets so invested. Holders of shares would therefore be subject to duplicative expenses to the extent the Acquiring Fund invests in other investment companies. The Investment Advisor will take expenses into account when evaluating the investment merits of an investment in an investment company relative to available municipal bond investments. In addition, the securities of other investment companies may also be leveraged and will therefore be subject to leverage risks. The net asset value and market value of leveraged shares will be more volatile and the yield to shareholders will tend to fluctuate more than the yield generated by unleveraged shares. Investment companies may have investment policies that differ from those of the Acquiring Fund. In addition, to the extent the Acquiring Fund invests in other investment companies, the Acquiring Fund will be dependent upon the investment and research abilities of persons other than the Investment Advisor. The Acquiring Fund treats its investments in such open- or closed-end investment companies as investments in municipal bonds.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares**

The Acquiring Fund may also invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred interests of other investment companies that pay dividends that are exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax. A portion of such dividends may be capital gain distributions subject to U.S. Federal capital gains tax. Such investment companies in turn invest in municipal bonds and other assets that generally pay interest or make distributions that are exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax, such as revenue bonds issued by state or local agencies to fund the development of low-income, multi-family housing. Investments in such tax-exempt preferred shares involve many of the same issues as investing in other open- or closed-end investment companies as discussed above. These investments also have additional risks, including liquidity risk, the absence of regulation governing investment practices, capital structure and leverage, affiliated transactions and other matters, and concentration of investments in particular issuers or industries. Revenue bonds issued by state or local agencies to finance the development of low-income, multi-family housing involve special risks in addition to those associated with municipal bonds generally, including that the underlying properties may not generate sufficient income to pay expenses and interest costs. Such bonds are generally non-recourse against the property owner, may be junior to the rights of others with an interest in the properties, may pay interest that changes based in part on the financial performance of the property, may be prepayable without penalty and may be used to finance the construction of housing developments which, until completed and rented, do not generate income to pay interest. Increases in interest rates payable on senior obligations may make it more difficult for issuers to meet payment obligations on subordinated bonds. The Acquiring Fund treats investments in tax-exempt preferred shares as investments in municipal bonds.

### **OTHER INVESTMENT POLICIES**

The Acquiring Fund has adopted certain other policies as set forth below:

#### **Portfolio Investments**

The Acquiring Fund will invest primarily in a portfolio of investment grade municipal bonds that are exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax and California income taxes.

The Acquiring Fund currently invests in municipal bonds with long-term maturities in order to maintain a weighted average maturity of 15 or more years, but the weighted average maturity may be shortened from time to time depending on market conditions. As a result, the Acquiring Fund's portfolio at any given time may include both long-term and intermediate-term municipal bonds.

During temporary defensive periods (e.g., times when, in the Investment Advisor's opinion, temporary imbalances of supply and demand or other temporary dislocations in the tax-exempt bond market adversely affect the price at which long-term or intermediate-term municipal bonds are available), and in order to keep cash on hand fully invested, the Acquiring Fund may invest any percentage of its assets in short-term investments including high quality, short-term securities which may be either tax-exempt or taxable and securities of other open- or closed-end investment companies that invest primarily in municipal bonds of the type in which the Acquiring Fund may invest directly. The Acquiring Fund intends to invest in taxable short-term investments only in the event that suitable tax-exempt temporary investments are not available at reasonable prices and yields. Tax-exempt temporary investments include various obligations issued by state and local governmental issuers, such as tax-exempt notes (bond anticipation notes, tax anticipation notes and revenue anticipation notes or other such municipal bonds maturing in three years or less from the date of issuance) and municipal commercial paper. The Acquiring Fund will invest only in taxable temporary investments which are U.S. government securities or securities rated within the highest grade by Moody's, S&P or Fitch, and which mature within one year from the date of purchase or carry a variable or floating rate of interest. Taxable temporary investments of the Acquiring Fund may include certificates of deposit issued by U.S. banks with assets of at least \$1 billion, commercial paper or corporate notes, bonds or debentures with a remaining maturity of one year or less, or repurchase agreements.

## **Table of Contents**

See Investment Objective and Policies of the Acquiring Fund Repurchase Agreements in the Statement of Additional Information. To the extent the Acquiring Fund invests in taxable investments, the Acquiring Fund will not at such times be in a position to achieve its investment objective of tax-exempt income.

The foregoing policies as to ratings of portfolio investments will apply only at the time of the purchase of a security, and the Acquiring Fund will not be required to dispose of securities in the event Moody's, S&P or Fitch downgrades its assessment of the credit characteristics of a particular issuer.

Also included within the general category of municipal bonds described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus are participations in lease obligations or installment purchase contract obligations (hereinafter collectively called Municipal Lease Obligations) of municipal authorities or entities. Although a Municipal Lease Obligation does not constitute a general obligation of the municipality for which the municipality's taxing power is pledged, a Municipal Lease Obligation is ordinarily backed by the municipality's covenant to budget for, appropriate and make the payments due under the Municipal Lease Obligation. However, certain Municipal Lease Obligations contain non-appropriation clauses which provide that the municipality has no obligation to make lease or installment purchase payments in future years unless money is appropriated for such purpose on a yearly basis. In the case of a non-appropriation lease, the Acquiring Fund's ability to recover under the lease in the event of non-appropriation or default will be limited solely to the repossession of the leased property, without recourse to the general credit of the lessee, and the disposition or re-leasing of the property might prove difficult. In order to reduce this risk, the Acquiring Fund will only purchase Municipal Lease Obligations where the Investment Advisor believes the issuer has a strong incentive to continue making appropriations until maturity.

Obligations of issuers of municipal bonds are subject to the provisions of bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws affecting the rights and remedies of creditors, such as the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 2005. In addition, the obligations of such issuers may become subject to the laws enacted in the future by Congress, state legislatures or referenda extending the time for payment of principal or interest, or both, or imposing other constraints upon enforcement of such obligations or up on municipalities to levy taxes. There is also the possibility that, as a result of legislation or other conditions, the power or ability of any issuer to pay, when due, the principal of and interest on its municipal bonds may be materially affected.

In addition to the types of municipal bonds described in the prospectus, the Acquiring Fund may invest in other securities that pay interest that is, or make other distributions that are, exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax or state and local personal taxes, regardless of the technical structure of the issuer of the instrument. The Acquiring Fund treats all such tax-exempt securities as municipal bonds.

### **Short-Term Taxable Fixed Income Securities**

For temporary defensive purposes or to keep cash on hand fully invested, the Acquiring Fund may invest up to 100% of its total assets in cash equivalents and short-term taxable fixed-income securities, although the Acquiring Fund intends to invest in taxable short-term investments only in the event that suitable tax-exempt short-term investments are not available at reasonable prices and yields. Short-term taxable fixed income investments are defined to include, without limitation, the following:

- (1) *U.S. government securities, including bills, notes and bonds differing as to maturity and rates of interest that are either issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities.* U.S. government securities include securities issued by (a) the Federal Housing Administration, Farmers Home Administration, Export-Import Bank of the United States, Small Business Administration, and the Government National Mortgage Association, whose securities are supported by the full faith and credit of the United States; (b) the Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, and the Tennessee Valley Authority, whose securities are supported by the right of the agency to borrow from the U.S. Treasury; (c) the Federal National Mortgage Association, whose securities are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. government to purchase certain obligations of the agency or instrumentality; and (d) the Student Loan Marketing Association,

**Table of Contents**

whose securities are supported only by its credit. While the U.S. government provides financial support to such U.S. government-sponsored agencies or instrumentalities, no assurance can be given that it always will do so since it is not so obligated by law. The U.S. government, its agencies and instrumentalities do not guarantee the market value of their securities. Consequently, the value of such securities may fluctuate.

- (2) *Certificates of deposit issued against funds deposited in a bank or a savings and loan association.* Such certificates are for a definite period of time, earn a specified rate of return, and are normally negotiable. The issuer of a certificate of deposit agrees to pay the amount deposited plus interest to the bearer of the certificate on the date specified thereon. Certificates of deposit purchased by the Acquiring Fund may not be fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
  
- (3) *Repurchase agreements, which involve purchases of debt securities.* At the time the Acquiring Fund purchases securities pursuant to a repurchase agreement, it simultaneously agrees to resell and redeliver such securities to the seller, who also simultaneously agrees to buy back the securities at a fixed price and time. This assures a predetermined yield for the Acquiring Fund during its holding period, since the resale price is always greater than the purchase price and reflects an agreed-upon market rate. Such actions afford an opportunity for the Acquiring Fund to invest temporarily available cash. The Acquiring Fund may enter into repurchase agreements only with respect to obligations of the U.S. government, its agencies or instrumentalities, certificates of deposit, or bankers acceptances in which the Acquiring Fund may invest. Repurchase agreements may be considered loans to the seller, collateralized by the underlying securities. The risk to the Acquiring Fund is limited to the ability of the seller to pay the agreed-upon sum on the repurchase date; in the event of default, the repurchase agreement provides that the Acquiring Fund is entitled to sell the underlying collateral. If the value of the collateral declines after the agreement is entered into, and if the seller defaults under a repurchase agreement when the value of the underlying collateral is less than the repurchase price, the Acquiring Fund could incur a loss of both principal and interest. The Investment Advisor monitors the value of the collateral at the time the action is entered into and at all times during the term of the repurchase agreement. The Investment Advisor does so in an effort to determine that the value of the collateral always equals or exceeds the agreed-upon repurchase price to be paid to the Acquiring Fund. If the seller were to be subject to a Federal bankruptcy proceeding, the ability of the Acquiring Fund to liquidate the collateral could be delayed or impaired because of certain provisions of the bankruptcy laws.
  
- (4) *Commercial paper, which consists of short-term unsecured promissory notes, including variable rate master demand notes issued by corporations to finance their current operations.* Master demand notes are direct lending arrangements between the Acquiring Fund and a corporation. There is no secondary market for such notes. However, they are redeemable by the Acquiring Fund at any time. The Investment Advisor will consider the financial condition of the corporation (e.g., earning power, cash flow and other liquidity ratios) and will continuously monitor the corporation's ability to meet all of its financial obligations because the Acquiring Fund's liquidity might be impaired if the corporation were unable to pay principal and interest on demand. Investments in commercial paper will be limited to commercial paper rated in the highest categories by a major rating agency and which mature within one year of the date of purchase or carry a variable or floating rate of interest.

**Short-Term Tax-Exempt Fixed Income Securities**

Short-term tax-exempt fixed income securities are securities that are exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax and mature within three years or less from the date of issuance. Short-term tax-exempt fixed income securities are defined to include, without limitation, the following:

Bond Anticipation Notes ( BANs ) are usually general obligations of state and local governmental issuers which are sold to obtain interim financing for projects that will eventually be funded through the sale of long-term debt obligations or bonds. The ability of an issuer to meet its obligations on its BANs is primarily dependent

## **Table of Contents**

on the issuer's access to the long-term municipal bond market and the likelihood that the proceeds of such bond sales will be used to pay the principal and interest on the BANs.

Tax Anticipation Notes (TANs) are issued by state and local governments to finance the current operations of such governments. Repayment is generally to be derived from specific future tax revenues. TANs are usually general obligations of the issuer. A weakness in an issuer's capacity to raise taxes due to, among other things, a decline in its tax base or a rise in delinquencies could adversely affect the issuer's ability to meet its obligations on outstanding TANs.

Revenue Anticipation Notes (RANs) are issued by governments or governmental bodies with the expectation that future revenues from a designated source will be used to repay the notes. In general, they also constitute general obligations of the issuer. A decline in the receipt of projected revenues, such as anticipated revenues from another level of government, could adversely affect an issuer's ability to meet its obligations on outstanding RANs. In addition, the possibility that the revenues would, when received, be used to meet other obligations could affect the ability of the issuer to pay the principal and interest on RANs.

Construction Loan Notes are issued to provide construction financing for specific projects. Frequently, these notes are redeemed with funds obtained from the Federal Housing Administration.

Bank Notes are notes issued by local government bodies and agencies as those described above to commercial banks as evidence of borrowings. The purposes for which the notes are issued are varied but they are frequently issued to meet short-term working capital or capital-project needs. These notes may have risks similar to the risks associated with TANs and RANs.

Tax-Exempt Commercial Paper (municipal paper) represents very short-term unsecured, negotiable promissory notes issued by states, municipalities and their agencies. Payment of principal and interest on issues of municipal paper may be made from various sources, to the extent the funds are available therefrom. Maturities on municipal paper generally will be shorter than the maturities of TANs, BANs or RANs. There is a limited secondary market for issues of municipal paper.

Certain municipal bonds may carry variable or floating rates of interest whereby the rate of interest is not fixed but varies with changes in specified market rates or indices, such as a bank prime rate or tax-exempt money market indices. While the various types of notes described above as a group represent the major portion of the tax-exempt note market, other types of notes are available in the marketplace, and the Acquiring Fund may invest in such other types of notes to the extent permitted under its investment objective, policies and limitations. Such notes may be issued for different purposes and may be secured differently from those mentioned above.

## **Duration Management and Other Management Techniques**

The Acquiring Fund may use a variety of other investment management techniques and instruments. The Acquiring Fund may purchase and sell futures contracts, enter into various interest rate transactions and may purchase and sell exchange-listed and over-the-counter put and call options on securities, financial indices and futures contracts (collectively, Additional Investment Management Techniques). These Additional Investment Management Techniques may be used for duration management and other risk management techniques in an attempt to protect against possible changes in the market value of the Acquiring Fund's portfolio resulting from trends in the debt securities markets and changes in interest rates to protect the Acquiring Fund's unrealized gains in the value of its portfolio securities, to facilitate the sale of such securities for investment purposes, to establish a position in the securities markets as a temporary substitute for purchasing particular securities and to enhance income or gain. There is no particular strategy that requires use of one technique rather than another as the decision to use any particular strategy or instrument is a function of market conditions and the composition of the portfolio. The Additional Investment Management Techniques are described below. The ability of the Acquiring Fund to use them successfully will depend on the Investment Advisor's ability to predict pertinent

**Table of Contents**

market movements as well as sufficient correlation among the instruments, which cannot be assured. Inasmuch as any obligations of the Acquiring Fund that arise from the use of Additional Investment Management Techniques will be covered by segregated liquid assets or offsetting transactions, the Acquiring Fund and the Investment Advisor believe such obligations do not constitute senior securities and, accordingly, will not treat them as being subject to its borrowing restrictions. Commodity options and futures contracts regulated by the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission ( CFTC ) have specific margin requirements described below and are not treated as senior securities. The use of certain Additional Investment Management Techniques may give rise to taxable income and have certain other consequences.

*Interest Rate Transactions.* The Acquiring Fund may enter into interest rate swaps and the purchase or sale of interest rate caps and floors. The Acquiring Fund expects to enter into these transactions primarily to preserve a return or spread on a particular investment or portion of its portfolio as a duration management technique or to protect against any increase in the price of securities the Acquiring Fund anticipates purchasing at a later date. The Acquiring Fund will ordinarily use these transactions as a hedge or for duration or risk management although it is permitted to enter into them to enhance income or gain. The Acquiring Fund will not sell interest rate caps or floors that it does not own. Interest rate swaps involve the exchange by the Acquiring Fund with another party of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments with respect to a notional amount of principal). The purchase of an interest rate cap entitles the purchaser, to the extent that a specified index exceeds a predetermined interest rate, to receive payments of interest on a notional principal amount from the party selling such interest rate cap. The purchase of an interest rate floor entitles the purchaser, to the extent that a specified index falls below a predetermined interest rate, to receive payments of interest on a notional principal amount from the party selling such interest rate floor.

The Acquiring Fund may enter into interest rate swaps, caps and floors on either an asset-based or liability-based basis, and will usually enter into interest rate swaps on a net basis (i.e., the two payment streams are netted out, with the Acquiring Fund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments on the payment dates). The Acquiring Fund will accrue the net amount of the excess, if any, of the Acquiring Fund's obligations over its entitlements with respect to each interest rate swap on a daily basis and will segregate with a custodian an amount of cash or liquid high grade securities having an aggregate net asset value at all times at least equal to the accrued excess. The Acquiring Fund will not enter into any interest rate swap, cap or floor transaction unless the unsecured senior debt or the claims-paying ability of the other party thereto is rated in the highest rating category of at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization at the time of entering into such transaction. If there is a default by the other party to such a transaction, the Acquiring Fund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction.

*Futures Contracts and Options on Futures Contracts.* The Acquiring Fund may also enter into contracts for the purchase or sale for future delivery ( futures contracts ) of debt securities, aggregates of debt securities or indices or prices thereof, other financial indices and U.S. government debt securities or options on the above. The Acquiring Fund will ordinarily engage in such transactions only for bona fide hedging, risk management (including duration management) and other portfolio management purposes. However, the Acquiring Fund is also permitted to enter into such transactions for non-hedging purposes to enhance income or gain, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the CFTC.

*Calls on Securities, Indices and Futures Contracts.* The Acquiring Fund may sell or purchase call options ( calls ) on municipal bonds and indices based upon the prices of futures contracts and debt securities that are traded on U.S. and foreign securities exchanges and in the over-the-counter markets. A call gives the purchaser of the option the right to buy, and obligates the seller to sell, the underlying security, futures contract or index at the exercise price at any time or at a specified time during the option period. All such calls sold by the Acquiring Fund must be covered as long as the call is outstanding (i.e., the Acquiring Fund must own the securities or futures contract subject to the call or other securities acceptable for applicable escrow requirements). A call sold by the Acquiring Fund exposes the Acquiring Fund during the term of the option to possible loss of opportunity to realize appreciation in the market price of the underlying security, index or futures contract and may require

**Table of Contents**

the Acquiring Fund to hold a security or futures contract which it might otherwise have sold. The purchase of a call gives the Acquiring Fund the right to buy a security, futures contract or index at a fixed price. Calls on futures on municipal bonds must also be covered by deliverable securities or the futures contract or by liquid high grade debt securities segregated to satisfy the Acquiring Fund's obligations pursuant to such instruments.

*Puts on Securities, Indices and Futures Contracts.* The Acquiring Fund may purchase put options ( puts ) that relate to municipal bonds (whether or not it holds such securities in its portfolio), indices or futures contracts. The Acquiring Fund may also sell puts on municipal bonds, indices or futures contracts on such securities if the Acquiring Fund's contingent obligations on such puts are secured by segregated assets consisting of cash or liquid high grade debt securities having a value not less than the exercise price. The Acquiring Fund will not sell puts if, as a result, more than 50% of the Acquiring Fund's assets would be required to cover its potential obligations under its hedging and other investment transactions. In selling puts, there is a risk that the Acquiring Fund may be required to buy the underlying security at a price higher than the current market price.

*Municipal Market Data Rate Locks.* The Acquiring Fund may purchase and sell Municipal Market Data Rate Locks ( MMD Rate Locks ). A MMD Rate Lock permits the Acquiring Fund to lock in a specified municipal interest rate for a portion of its portfolio to preserve a return on a particular investment or a portion of its portfolio as a duration management technique or to protect against any increase in the price of securities to be purchased at a later date. The Acquiring Fund will ordinarily use these transactions as a hedge or for duration or risk management although it is permitted to enter into them to enhance income or gain. A MMD Rate Lock is a contract between the Acquiring Fund and a MMD Rate Lock provider pursuant to which the parties agree to make payments to each other on a notional amount, contingent upon whether the Municipal Market Data AAA General Obligation Scale is above or below a specified level on the expiration date of the contract. For example, if the Acquiring Fund buys a MMD Rate Lock and the Municipal Market Data AAA General Obligation Scale is below the specified level on the expiration date, the counterparty to the contract will make a payment to the Acquiring Fund equal to the specified level minus the actual level, multiplied by the notional amount of the contract. If the Municipal Market Data AAA General Obligation Scale is above the specified level on the expiration date, the Acquiring Fund will make a payment to the counterparty equal to the actual level minus the specified level, multiplied by the notional amount of the contract. In entering into MMD Rate Locks, there is a risk that municipal yields will move in the direction opposite of the direction anticipated by the Acquiring Fund. The Acquiring Fund will not enter into MMD Rate Locks if, as a result, more than 50% of its assets would be required to cover its potential obligations under its hedging and other investment transactions.

Appendix E of the Statement of Additional Information contains further information about the characteristics, risks and possible benefits of Additional Investment Management Techniques and the Acquiring Fund's other policies and limitations (which are not fundamental policies) relating to investment in futures contracts and options. The principal risks relating to the use of futures contracts and other Additional Investment Management Techniques are:

- (a) less than perfect correlation between the prices of the instrument and the market value of the securities in the Acquiring Fund's portfolio;
- (b) possible lack of a liquid secondary market for closing out a position in such instruments;
- (c) losses resulting from interest rate or other market movements not anticipated by the Investment Advisor; and
- (d) the obligation to meet additional variation margin or other payment requirements, all of which could result in the Acquiring Fund being in a worse position than if such techniques had not been used.

Certain provisions of the Code may restrict or affect the ability of the Acquiring Fund to engage in Additional Investment Management Techniques.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Short Sales**

The Acquiring Fund may make short sales of municipal bonds. A short sale is a transaction in which the Acquiring Fund sells a security it does not own in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. The Acquiring Fund may make short sales to hedge positions, for duration and risk management, in order to maintain portfolio flexibility or to enhance income or gain.

When the Acquiring Fund makes a short sale, it must borrow the security sold short and deliver it to the broker-dealer through which it made the short sale as collateral for its obligation to deliver the security upon conclusion of the sale. The Acquiring Fund may have to pay a fee to borrow particular securities and is often obligated to pay over any payments received on such borrowed securities.

The Acquiring Fund's obligation to replace the borrowed security will be secured by collateral deposited with the broker-dealer, usually cash, U.S. government securities or other high grade liquid securities. The Acquiring Fund will also be required to segregate similar collateral with its custodian to the extent, if any, necessary so that the aggregate collateral value is at all times at least equal to the current market value of the security sold short. Depending on arrangements made with the broker-dealer from which it borrowed the security regarding payment over of any payments received by the Acquiring Fund on such security, the Acquiring Fund may not receive any payments (including interest) on its collateral deposited with such broker-dealer.

If the price of the security sold short increases between the time of the short sale and the time the Acquiring Fund replaces the borrowed security, the Acquiring Fund will incur a loss; conversely, if the price declines, the Acquiring Fund will realize a gain. Any gain will be decreased, and any loss increased, by the transaction costs described above. Although the Acquiring Fund's gain is limited to the price at which it sold the security short, its potential loss is theoretically unlimited.

The Acquiring Fund will not make a short sale if, after giving effect to such sale, the market value of all securities sold short exceeds 25% of the value of its total assets or the Acquiring Fund's aggregate short sales of a particular class of securities exceeds 25% of the outstanding securities of that class. The Acquiring Fund may also make short sales against the box without respect to such limitations. In this type of short sale, at the time of the sale, the Acquiring Fund owns or has the immediate and unconditional right to acquire at no additional cost the identical security.

In light of the ongoing crisis in the financial and credit markets, the SEC has adopted temporary rules designed to eliminate certain short selling practices seen as improper or abusive and detrimental to the integrity of the markets. Additionally, during the dramatic decline in the financial markets in September and October of 2008, the SEC issued an emergency order, which expired with the passage of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, prohibiting the short sale of securities of many companies in an attempt to stabilize the financial markets. The SEC has also announced recently that it is proposing amendments to Regulation SHO under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to restrict short selling. Although these new regulations are meant to curb abusive practices, stabilize the financial markets and provide the SEC with useful market information, these new regulations, and the potential for further interventions by the SEC and/or other U.S. regulators, may also have the effect of discouraging or impeding otherwise legitimate short selling practices due to the increased economic, regulatory, compliance and disclosure obligations and/or risks that they present.

## **COMPARISON OF THE FUNDS**

### **Investment Objectives**

The Funds have either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) investment objectives. The investment objectives of BCL, BZA and the Acquiring Fund are to provide current income exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes. The investment objective of RAA is to provide high current income



**Table of Contents**

which, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, is exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income tax consistent with preservation of capital. The investment objective of BCK is to provide current income exempt from U.S. Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax. Each of the Funds' investment objectives is a fundamental policy and may not be changed without prior shareholder approval.

**Investment Strategies and Restrictions**

The Funds have either the same or substantially similar (but not identical) investment strategies and restrictions. As a fundamental policy, under normal market conditions, each of BFZ, RAA, BCL and BZA invests at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds, the interest of which is exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax and California income tax. As a fundamental policy, under normal market conditions, BCK invests at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds, the interest of which is exempt from U.S. Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax.

Each of BFZ, BCL, BZA and RAA, under normal market conditions, invests at least 80% of its total assets in investment grade quality municipal bonds. BCK's investment grade policy diverges from those of the other Funds because BCK generally invests in insured municipal bonds. As a matter of non-fundamental policy, under normal market conditions, BCK invests at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are insured as to principal and interest. Insurance may include, without limitation, original issue insurance, secondary insurance or portfolio insurance. Such municipal bond insurance will be from insurers having a claims-paying ability rated at least investment grade. BCK has adopted a policy to provide shareholders of BCK at least 60-days prior notice of any change in this non-fundamental investment policy, if the change is not first approved by shareholders, which notice will comply with the 1940 Act, and the rules and regulations thereunder. Under normal circumstances, BCK also is required to invest at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that pay interest that is exempt from U.S. Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax. The other Funds may invest in securities subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax.

Each of BFZ, BCL, BZA and RAA may invest up to 20% of its total assets in high yield securities. BCK may not invest in high yield securities. In addition, each of BFZ, BCL, BCK and BZA may invest 25% or more of its total assets in municipal obligations in the same economic sector, while RAA has no such policy with respect to economic sector. Finally, each of BCL, BZA and BFZ may invest up to 10% of its respective total assets in preferred interests of other investment funds that pay dividends that are exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax; whereas BCK's policy with respect to tax-exempt preferred shares has the same 10% limitation, but adds that the dividends also must be exempt from the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax and California income tax. RAA has no such policy with respect to tax-exempt preferred shares.

A further comparison of the investment strategies and significant operating policies used by the Funds is set forth in the table below. The investment strategies and significant operating policies of the Combined Fund will be those of BFZ.

<b>Acquiring Fund BFZ Investment Objective</b>	<b>BCL &amp; BZA Investment Objective</b>	<b>Target Funds BCK Investment Objective</b>	<b>RAA Investment Objective</b>
To provide current income exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income taxes.	Same as BFZ.	To provide current income exempt from Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax and California income tax.	To provide high current income which, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, is exempt from regular U.S. Federal and California income tax consistent with preservation of capital.

**Table of Contents**

<b>Acquiring Fund BFZ Investment Grade Policy</b>	<b>BCL &amp; BZA Investment Grade Policy</b>	<b>Target Funds BCK Investment Grade Policy</b>	<b>RAA Investment Grade Policy</b>
<p>Under normal market conditions, BFZ will invest at least 80% of its total assets in investment grade quality municipal bonds. Investment grade quality means that such bonds are rated, at the time of investment, within the four highest grades (Baa or BBB or better by Moody's, S&amp;P or Fitch) or are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by the Investment Advisor.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Under normal circumstances BCK will invest at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are insured as to principal and interest. Such municipal bond insurance will be from insurers having a claims-paying ability rated at least investment grade. This policy applies at the time of investment.</p>	<p>Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of RAA's assets will be invested in securities rated investment grade by Moody's (including those rated as low as Baa3, MIG-4 or P-3), S&amp;P (including those rated as low as BBB-, SP-2 or A-3), Fitch (including those rated as low as BBB- or P-3) or other nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Up to 20% of RAA's assets may be invested in unrated securities that are deemed by the Investment Advisor to be of equivalent credit quality. This policy applies at the time of investment.</p>
<p><b>Alternative Minimum Tax</b></p>	<p><b>Alternative Minimum Tax</b></p>	<p><b>Alternative Minimum Tax</b></p>	<p><b>Alternative Minimum Tax</b></p>
<p>May invest in securities subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Under normal circumstances, BCK will invest as least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that pay interest that is exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax.</p> <p>May not invest in securities subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>

**Table of Contents**

<b>Acquiring Fund BFZ High Yield Securities</b>	<b>BCL &amp; BZA High Yield Securities</b>	<b>Target Funds BCK High Yield Securities</b>	<b>RAA High Yield Securities</b>
<p>BFZ may invest up to 20% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are rated, at the time of investment, Ba/BB or B by Moody's, S&amp;P or Fitch or that are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by the Investment Advisor.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>BCK may not invest in non-investment grade bonds.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>
<p><b>Insurance</b></p>	<p><b>Insurance</b></p>	<p><b>Insurance</b></p>	<p><b>Insurance</b></p>
<p>No policy. BFZ may purchase insured bonds and may purchase insurance for bonds in its portfolio.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Generally invests in municipal bonds insured by an entity with claims-paying abilities rated at least investment grade.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>
<p><b>Economic Sector Diversity</b></p>	<p><b>Economic Sector Diversity</b></p>	<p><b>Economic Sector Diversity</b></p>	<p><b>Economic Sector Diversity</b></p>
<p>May invest 25% or more of its total assets in municipal obligations in the same economic sector.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>No policy.</p>
<p><b>Defensive Measures</b></p>	<p><b>Defensive Measures</b></p>	<p><b>Defensive Measures</b></p>	<p><b>Defensive Measures</b></p>
<p>During temporary defensive periods, and in order to keep BFZ's cash fully invested, BFZ may invest up to 100% of its net assets in liquid, short-term investments, including high quality, short-term securities that may be either tax-exempt or taxable.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>For purposes of enhancing liquidity and/or preserving capital, on a temporary defensive basis, RAA may invest without limit in securities issued by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities, repurchase agreements collateralized by such securities, or certificates of deposit, time deposits or bankers' acceptances.</p>
<p><b>Other Investment Companies</b></p>	<p><b>Other Investment Companies</b></p>	<p><b>Other Investment Companies</b></p>	<p><b>Other Investment Companies</b></p>
<p>BFZ may invest up to 10% of its total assets in securities of other open- or closed-end investment companies that invest primarily in</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>No policy.</p>

municipal bonds of the types in which BFZ may invest directly.

**Table of Contents**

<b>Acquiring Fund BFZ Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares</b>	<b>BCL &amp; BZA Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares</b>	<b>Target Funds BCK Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares</b>	<b>RAA Tax-Exempt Preferred Shares</b>
<p>BFZ may invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred interests of other investment funds that pay dividends that are exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>BCK may invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred interests of other investment funds that pay dividends that are exempt from Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax.</p>	<p>No policy.</p>
<p><b>Common Share Dividends</b></p>	<p><b>Common Share Dividends</b></p>	<p><b>Common Share Dividends</b></p>	<p><b>Common Share Dividends</b></p>
<p>Monthly.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>	<p>Same as BFZ.</p>
<p><b>Preferred Shares (a)</b></p>	<p><b>Preferred Shares (a)</b></p>	<p><b>Preferred Shares (a)</b></p>	<p><b>Preferred Shares (a)</b></p>
<p>T-7: \$35,500,000</p>	<p>For BCL:</p>	<p>F-7: \$31,325,000</p>	<p>W-7: \$5,925,000</p>
<p>R-7: \$35,500,000</p>	<p>T-7: \$23,275,000</p>		
	<p>R-7: \$23,275,000</p>		
	<p>For BZA:</p>		
	<p>F-7: \$22,450,000</p>		
<p><b>Summary of Differences</b></p>	<p><b>Summary of Differences</b></p>	<p><b>Summary of Differences</b></p>	<p><b>Summary of Differences</b></p>
<p>N/A</p>	<p>None</p>	<p>1. BCK will invest at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds that are insured as to principal and interest.</p> <p>2. BCK may not invest in non-investment grade bonds or securities subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax.</p>	<p>1. RAA's definition of investment grade quality does not include securities that are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by BlackRock.</p> <p>2. RAA's defensive measures are more restrictive than the Acquiring Fund's defensive measures.</p>

3. RAA does not have a policy with respect to investing in other investment companies.

4. RAA does not have a policy with respect to economic sectors diversity.

(a) As of July 31, 2009.

The fundamental investment restrictions of the Funds are either the same or substantially similar (but not identical), and any differences are discussed below. Each Fund, except as described below, as a fundamental

**Table of Contents**

policy, may not, without the approval of the holders of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding common shares and preferred shares, voting together as a single class, and of the holders of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class:

(1) invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets in any one industry, provided that this limitation does not apply to municipal bonds other than those municipal bonds backed only by assets and revenues of non-governmental issuers;

(2) for BCL, BCK, BZA and the Acquiring Fund, issue senior securities or borrow money other than as permitted by the 1940 Act or pledge its assets other than to secure such issuances or in connection with hedging transactions, short sales, when-issued and forward commitment transactions and similar investment strategies;

(3) for RAA, issue senior securities other than (a) preferred stock not in excess of the excess of 50% of its total assets over any senior securities described in clause (b) below that are outstanding, (b) senior securities other than preferred stock (including borrowing money, including on margin if margin securities are owned and through entering into reverse repurchase agreements) not in excess of 33 1/3% of its total assets, and (c) borrowings up to 5% of its total assets for temporary purposes without regard to the amount of senior securities outstanding under clauses (a) and (b) above; provided, however, that RAA's obligations under interest rate swaps, when issued and forward commitment transactions and similar transactions are not treated as senior securities if covering assets are appropriately segregated; or pledge its assets other than to secure such issuances or in connection with hedging transactions, short sales, when-issued and forward commitment transactions and similar investment strategies. For purposes of clauses (a), (b) and (c) above, total assets shall be calculated after giving effect to the net proceeds of any such issuance and net of any liabilities and indebtedness that do not constitute senior securities except for such liabilities and indebtedness as are excluded from treatment as senior securities by the proviso to this item (3);

(4) make loans of money or property to any person, except through loans of portfolio securities, the purchase of fixed income securities consistent with each Fund's investment objective and policies or the entry into repurchase agreements;

(5) underwrite the securities of other issuers, except to the extent that in connection with the disposition of portfolio securities or the sale of its own securities a Fund may be deemed to be an underwriter;

(6) purchase or sell real estate or interests therein other than municipal bonds secured by real estate or interests therein; provided that each Fund may hold and sell any real estate acquired in connection with its investment in portfolio securities;

(7) purchase or sell commodities or commodity contracts for any purposes except as, and to the extent, permitted by applicable law without a Fund becoming subject to registration with the CFTC as a commodity pool;

(8) for RAA, invest for the purpose of exercising control over any issuer; or

(9) for RAA, make any short sale of securities except in conformity with applicable laws, rules and regulations and unless, after giving effect to such sale, the market value of all securities sold short does not exceed 25% of the value of RAA's total assets and RAA's aggregate short sales of a particular class of securities does not exceed 25% of the then outstanding securities of that class.

For purposes of applying the limitation set forth in subparagraph (1) above, securities of the U.S. government, its agencies, or instrumentalities, and securities backed by the credit of a governmental entity, are not considered to represent industries. However, obligations backed only by the assets and revenues of non-governmental issuers may for this purpose be deemed to be issued by such non-governmental issuers. Thus, the 25% limitation would apply to such obligations. It is nonetheless possible that a Fund may invest more than 25% of its total assets in a broader economic sector of the market for municipal obligations, such as revenue obligations of hospitals and other health care facilities or electrical utility revenue obligations. The Funds reserve the right to invest more than 25% of their assets in industrial development bonds and private activity securities.

## **Table of Contents**

For the purpose of applying the limitation set forth in subparagraph (1) above, a non-governmental issuer shall be deemed the sole issuer of a security when its assets and revenues are separate from other governmental entities and its securities are backed only by its assets and revenues. Similarly, in the case of a non-governmental issuer, such as an industrial corporation or a privately owned or operated hospital, if the security is backed only by the assets and revenues of the non-governmental issuer, then such non-governmental issuer would be deemed to be the sole issuer. Where a security is also backed by the enforceable obligation of a superior or unrelated governmental or other entity (other than a bond insurer), it shall also be included in the computation of securities owned that are issued by such governmental or other entity. Where a security is guaranteed by a governmental entity or some other facility, such as a bank guarantee or letter of credit, such a guarantee or letter of credit would be considered a separate security and would be treated as an issue of such government, other entity or bank. When a municipal bond is insured by bond insurance, it shall not be considered a security that is issued or guaranteed by the insurer; instead, the issuer of such municipal bond will be determined in accordance with the principles set forth above. The foregoing restrictions do not limit the percentage of a Fund's assets that may be invested in municipal bonds insured by any given insurer.

Under the 1940 Act, each Fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in the aggregate in shares of other investment companies and up to 5% of its total assets in any one investment company, provided the investment does not represent more than 3% of the voting stock of the acquired investment company at the time such shares are purchased. As a shareholder in any investment company, each Fund will bear its ratable share of that investment company's expenses, and will remain subject to payment of a fund's advisory fees and other expenses with respect to assets so invested. Holders of shares will therefore be subject to duplicative expenses to the extent a Fund invests in other investment companies. In addition, the securities of other investment companies may also be leveraged and will therefore be subject to the same leverage risks described herein and in the prospectus. As described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus in the section entitled "Risk Factors and Special Considerations," the net asset value and market value of leveraged shares will be more volatile and the yield to shareholders will tend to fluctuate more than the yield generated by unleveraged shares.

As a fundamental policy, under normal market conditions, each of BFZ, RAA, BCL and BZA invests at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds, the interest of which is exempt from regular U.S. Federal income tax and California income tax. As a fundamental policy, under normal market conditions, BCK invests at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds, the interest of which is exempt from U.S. Federal income tax, including the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax, and California income tax.

In addition to the foregoing fundamental investment policies, as a non-fundamental policy, under normal market conditions, RAA invests at least 80% of its total assets in investment quality securities. For the purposes of the above non-fundamental policy, an investment quality security is a security that is rated BBB/Baa or higher by Moody's, S&P, Fitch, or another nationally recognized rating agency or, if unrated, deemed to be of comparable quality by the Investment Advisor. RAA has adopted a policy to provide shareholders of RAA at least 60-days prior notice of any change in this non-fundamental investment policy, if the change is not first approved by shareholders, which notice will comply with the 1940 Act, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

The Funds, other than RAA, are also subject to the following non-fundamental restrictions and policies, which may be changed by the Board of each Fund. Each Fund, except RAA, may not:

- (1) make any short sale of securities except in conformity with applicable laws, rules and regulations and unless, after giving effect to such sale, the market value of all securities sold short does not exceed 25% of the value of a Fund's total assets and a Fund's aggregate short sales of a particular class of securities does not exceed 25% of the then outstanding securities of that class. Each Fund may also make short sales against the box without respect to such limitations. In this type of short sale, at the time of the sale, a Fund owns or has the immediate and unconditional right to acquire at no additional cost the identical security;
- (2) purchase securities of open-end or closed-end investment companies except in compliance with the 1940 Act or any exemptive relief obtained thereunder; or



**Table of Contents**

(3) purchase securities of companies for the purpose of exercising control.

In addition, to comply with U.S. Federal tax requirements for qualification as a regulated investment company, each Fund's investments will be limited in a manner such that at the close of each quarter of each taxable year, (a) no more than 25% of the value of each Fund's total assets are invested in (i) the securities (other than United States government securities or securities of other regulated investment companies) of a single issuer, or (ii) two or more issuers controlled by a Fund and engaged in the same, similar or related trades or businesses and (b) with regard to at least 50% of each Fund's total assets, no more than 5% of the value of its total assets are invested in the securities (other than United States government securities or securities of other regulated investment companies) of a single issuer. These tax-related limitations may be changed by each Fund's respective Board to the extent appropriate in light of changes to applicable tax requirements.

Each Fund's preferred shares are rated by Moody's and/or S&P. In order to maintain the required ratings, the Funds are required to comply with investment quality, diversification and other guidelines established by Moody's and/or S&P. Such guidelines are more restrictive than the restrictions set forth above. The Funds do not anticipate that such guidelines would have a material adverse effect on its ability to achieve its investment objective. The Funds' preferred shares are currently given the highest ratings by Moody's (Aaa) and/or by S&P (AAA), but no assurance can be given that such ratings will be maintained and the Acquiring Fund anticipates that Moody's and S&P will rate the new preferred shares issued by the Acquiring Fund in connection with the Reorganizations Aaa and AAA, respectively, upon issuance. Moody's is the only rating agency rating RAA's series W-7 preferred shares and the Acquiring Fund anticipates that both Moody's and S&P will rate the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, issued to holders of RAA series W-7 preferred shares in RAA's Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund anticipates that both Moody's and S&P will rate the Series T-7, Series R-7 and Series F-7 Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares issued in the respective Reorganizations of BCL, BCK and BZA, and continue to rate the currently outstanding Series T-7 and Series R-7 Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares. Moody's and S&P receive fees in connection with their ratings issuances.

The percentage limitations applicable to the Funds' portfolio described in the prospectus and this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus apply only at the time of investment and will not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of the acquisition of securities, and the Funds are not required to sell securities due to subsequent changes in the value of securities it owns.

Any policies of the Acquiring Fund not described as fundamental in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus may be changed by its Board without shareholder approval.

**Leverage**

The Funds currently leverage their assets through the use of preferred shares and TOBs. The Combined Fund would also utilize such forms of leverage. Under the 1940 Act, the Funds are permitted to issue preferred shares in an amount of up to 50% of their total assets at the time of issuance. Each of the Funds has issued preferred shares with a liquidation preference equal to various percentages of their respective total assets. Below is a table that details, as of July 31, 2009, the liquidation preference of each Fund's as a percentage of its total net assets and the liquidation preference of the Combined Fund's preferred shares on a pro forma basis as a percentage of its total net assets assuming (a) all Reorganizations are consummated and (b) only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ is consummated.

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>Liquidation Value of Preferred Shares</b>	<b>As a Percentage of Total Net Assets</b>
BFZ	\$ 263,553,085	\$ 71,000,000	26.94%
BCL	\$ 151,987,911	\$ 46,550,000	30.63%
RAA	\$ 18,366,171	\$ 5,925,000	32.26%
BCK	\$ 101,421,057	\$ 31,325,000	30.89%

**Table of Contents**

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>Liquidation Value of Preferred Shares</b>	<b>As a Percentage of Total Net Assets</b>
BZA	\$ 70,334,423	\$ 22,450,000	31.92%
Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)*	\$ 604,895,763	\$ 177,250,000	29.30%
Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)*	\$ 281,604,732	\$ 76,925,000	27.32%

\* Assumes none of the RAA preferred shareholders exercise their appraisal rights. Figures will be reduced by the amount of RAA preferred shares for which appraisal rights are exercised up to a maximum of approximately \$3 million.

See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds for additional information with respect to the Funds preferred shares.

In addition, the Funds may from time to time leverage their assets through TOBs programs. Each Fund's total economic leverage from preferred shares and TOBs does not exceed 50% of its total assets. Below is a table that details, as of July 31, 2009, each Fund's current total economic leverage as a percentage of its total managed assets and the Combined Fund's total economic leverage on a pro forma basis as a percentage of its total managed assets assuming (a) all Reorganizations are consummated and (b) only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ is consummated

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Total Economic Leverage As a Percentage of Total Managed Assets</b>
BFZ (a)	39.81%
BCL (b)	39.81%
RAA (c)	36.52%
BCK (d)	37.64%
BZA (e)	38.49%
Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)*	39.27%
Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)*	39.66%

\* Assumes none of the RAA preferred shareholders exercise their appraisal rights. Percentages will be reduced by the amount of RAA preferred shares for which appraisal rights are exercised up to a maximum of approximately \$3 million.

The Combined Fund anticipates using total economic leverage initially representing approximately 40% of its total assets, but may use leverage up to 50% of its total assets under policies adopted by its Board. However, there can be no assurance the Combined Fund will be able to continue to use leverage through the use of preferred shares, TOBs or otherwise during periods of instability or illiquidity in the debt markets, during periods of high short-term interest rates or due to other adverse market conditions, because the Combined Fund may not be able to enter into TOBs transactions or use other forms of leverage during such periods. There can be no assurance that the Combined Fund's leverage strategy will be successful. The use of leverage can create risks. See Risk Factors and Special Considerations General Leverage Risk.

TOBs are established by a third party sponsor forming a special purpose entity, into which the Combined Fund, or an agent on behalf of the Combined Fund, transfers municipal securities. The Combined Fund may contribute municipal securities to a TOBs structure into which other funds managed by the Investment Advisor may also contribute. TOBs typically issue two classes of beneficial interests: (i) short-term floating rate certificates, which are sold to third party investors, and (ii) residual certificates, which are generally issued to the Combined Fund which made the transfer of municipal bonds to the TOBs trust. The cash received by the TOBs trust from the sale of the short-term securities (less transaction expenses) is paid to the Combined Fund, which invests the cash in additional portfolio securities. The distribution rate on the short-term securities is reset periodically (typically every seven days) through a remarketing of the short-term securities, and any income earned on the bonds in the TOBs trust, net of expenses incurred by the TOBs trust, that is not paid to the owners of the short-term securities is paid to the Combined Fund. If the income and gains earned on municipal bonds

## **Table of Contents**

owned by a TOBs trust that issues a residual interest to the Combined Fund are greater than the payment due on the short-term floating rate instruments issued by the TOBs trust, the Combined Fund's returns will be greater than if it had not invested in the TOBs transaction.

The residual certificates held by the Combined Fund include the right of the Combined Fund (i) to cause the holders of a proportional share of the floating rate certificates to tender their certificates at par, and (ii) to transfer a corresponding share of the municipal securities from the TOBs trust to the Combined Fund.

The Combined Fund also may in the future choose to issue additional preferred shares. Due to current dislocation in the auction rate securities market, the Combined Fund cannot predict whether it will be able to issue any additional preferred shares or the terms of any additional preferred shares it may issue. Any additional preferred shares issued by the Combined Fund would have priority upon distribution of assets over the Combined Fund's common shares. An issuance of additional preferred shares by the Combined Fund further leverages the Combined Fund's common shares, if they did not replace existing leverage.

Leverage involves greater risks. The Combined Fund's leveraging strategy may not be successful. Although the timing of and other terms concerning the Combined Fund's use of leverage will be determined by the Combined Fund's Board, the Combined Fund would expect to invest the proceeds resulting from its use of leverage in municipal bonds. Any leverage used by the Combined Fund would pay adjustable rate dividends based on shorter-term interest rates, which would likely be determined periodically by a remarketing or similar process. The adjustment period for dividends payable pursuant to the Combined Fund's use of leverage could be as short as one day or as long as a year or more. So long as the Combined Fund's portfolio is invested in securities that provide a higher rate of return than the dividend rate payable on the Combined Fund's leverage, after accounting for expenses, the leverage would cause a common shareholder of the Combined Fund to receive a higher current rate of income than if the Combined Fund was not leveraged.

Changes in the value of the Combined Fund's bond portfolio, including bonds purchased with the proceeds of TOBs or any additional preferred share offering, will be borne entirely by the common shareholders. If there is a net decrease, or increase, in the value of the Combined Fund's investment portfolio, the leverage will decrease or increase (as the case may be) the net asset value per common share to a greater extent than if the Combined Fund was not leveraged. During periods in which the Combined Fund is using leverage, the fees paid to BlackRock for advisory and sub-advisory services will be higher than if the Combined Fund did not use leverage because the fees paid will be calculated on the basis of the Combined Fund's total assets (e.g., the Combined Fund's managed assets), including amounts borrowed for investment purposes.

For tax purposes, the Combined Fund is currently required to allocate tax-exempt interest income, net capital gain and other taxable income, if any, between its common shares and preferred shares outstanding in proportion to total dividends paid to each class for the year in which or with respect to which the net capital gain or other taxable income is paid. If net capital gain or other taxable income is allocated to preferred shares, instead of solely tax-exempt income, the Combined Fund will likely have to pay higher total dividends to preferred shareholders or make special payments to preferred shareholders to compensate them for the increased tax liability. This would reduce the total amount of dividends paid to the holders of common shares, but would increase the portion of the dividend that is tax-exempt. If the increase in dividend payments or the special payments to preferred shareholders are not entirely offset by a reduction in the tax liability of, and an increase in the tax-exempt dividends received by, the holders of common shares, the advantage of the Combined Fund's leveraged structure to holders of common shares will be reduced.

The Combined Fund may also borrow money as a temporary measure for extraordinary or emergency purposes, including the payment of dividends and the settlement of securities transactions which otherwise might require untimely dispositions of the Combined Fund securities.

The following table is furnished in response to requirements of the SEC. It is designed to illustrate the effect of leverage on a common share's total return, assuming investment portfolio total returns (comprised of income

**Table of Contents**

and changes in the value of investments held in the Combined Fund's portfolio) of 10%, 5%, 0%, 5% and 10%. These assumed investment portfolio returns are hypothetical figures and are not necessarily indicative of the investment portfolio returns experienced or expected to be experienced by the Combined Fund. The table further reflects the use of leverage representing capital of 29.30% if all Funds approve their Reorganizations and 27.32% if only RAA approves its Reorganization and an assumed annual cost of leverage of 1.89% if all Funds approve their Reorganizations and 1.88% if only RAA approves its Reorganization.

<b>Assumed Portfolio Total Return (Net of Expenses)</b>	<b>-10.00%</b>	<b>-5.00%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>5.00%</b>	<b>10.00%</b>
Common Share Total Return (All Target Funds into BFZ)	-14.93%	-7.86%	-0.78%	6.29%	13.36%
Common Share Total Return (RAA into BFZ)	-14.47%	-7.59%	-0.71%	6.17%	13.05%

Although the Combined Fund currently anticipates using leverage in an amount approximately equal to 40% of its total assets, it is permitted to use leverage up to 50% of its total assets, which would magnify the gains and losses set forth in the preceding table.

Common share total return is composed of two elements: the common share dividends paid by the Combined Fund (the amount of which is largely determined by the net investment income of the Combined Fund after paying for any leverage used by the Combined Fund) and gains or losses on the value of the securities the Combined Fund owns. As required by SEC rules, the table assumes that the Combined Fund is more likely to suffer capital losses than to enjoy capital appreciation. For example, to assume a total return of 0% the Combined Fund must assume that the tax-exempt interest it receives on its municipal bond investments is entirely offset by losses in the value of those bonds.

If the Combined Fund does not use leverage (including investing in TOBs transactions), the risks and special considerations related to leverage described in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will not apply. Such leveraging will not be fully achieved until the proceeds resulting from the use of leverage have been invested in debt instruments in accordance with the Combined Fund's investment objectives and policies.

**MANAGEMENT OF THE FUNDS**

**The Boards**

The Board of each Fund is responsible for the overall supervision of the operations of its respective Fund and performs the various duties imposed on the Board Members of investment companies by the 1940 Act and under Delaware law and Maryland law, as applicable. A list of the Board Members, a brief biography for each Board Member and additional information relating to the Boards are included in the Statement of Additional Information.

**The Investment Advisor**

BlackRock Advisors, LLC, located at 100 Bellevue Parkway, Wilmington, Delaware 19809, serves as the Investment Advisor to each Fund. The Investment Advisor is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackRock, Inc. (BlackRock). Pursuant to an investment management agreement between the Investment Advisor and each Fund, the respective Fund pays the Investment Advisor a fee payable monthly in arrears at an annual rate expressed as a percentage of the average weekly value of the respective Fund's managed assets. A Fund's managed assets includes assets attributable to leverage, such as the liquidation preference of a Fund's preferred shares and assets attributable to TOBs investments. For each Fund other than RAA, the Investment Advisor has agreed to waive a portion of its fee. The fee waiver declines each year until the advisory fee paid by the Fund equals the fee set forth in its investment management agreement. The table set forth below indicates the contractual investment management fee payable by each Fund through 2013, which is the year by which the fee waivers for all the Funds will have expired.

**Table of Contents**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BFZ	0.50%*	0.55%*	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%
BCL	0.45%*	0.50%*	0.50%*	0.50%*	0.55%
RAA	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%
BCK	0.45%*	0.50%*	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
BZA	0.45%*	0.50%*	0.55%*	0.60%*	0.65%
Combined Fund (1)	0.48%*	0.53%*	0.55%*	0.57%*	0.58%

\* Reduced by fee waiver.

(1) Applicable to any combination of Reorganizations.

The table below sets forth the projected effective investment management fee payable by common shareholders of each Fund through 2013, which is the year by which the fee waivers for all Funds will have expired. This fee is different than the contractual investment management fee because the effective investment management fee is calculated by reference to a Fund's net assets attributable to common shares (rather than managed assets) and thus increases as the amount of leverage the Fund uses increases and decreases as the amount of leverage the Fund uses decreases. The table below is based on each Fund's managed assets as of July 31, 2009 and assumes total economic leverage for each Fund equal to the percentage of each Fund's respective managed assets indicated in the Total Economic Leverage table under Comparison of the Funds Leverage.

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BFZ	0.83%	0.92%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
BCL	0.75%	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%	0.92%
RAA	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
BCK	0.72%	0.80%	0.88%	0.88%	0.88%
BZA	0.73%	0.81%	0.90%	0.98%	1.06%
Combined Fund (1)	0.79%	0.87%	0.91%	0.94%	0.96%
Combined Fund (2)	0.80%	0.88%	0.91%	0.95%	0.96%

(1) Assumes all Reorganizations are consummated.

(2) Assumes only the RAA Reorganization is consummated.

BlackRock Financial Management, LLC (BFM), the sub-advisor for BFZ, BCL, BCK and BZA, is located at 40 East 52nd Street, New York, New York 10022 and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackRock. Pursuant to the sub-investment advisory agreements between the Investment Advisor and BFM, BFM is paid by the Investment Advisor, on behalf of each of BFZ, BCL, BCK and BZA, for any services it has rendered to each Fund at the request of the Investment Advisor and approved by their respective Boards. The services provided by BFM to the Funds are at cost. RAA does not have a sub-advisor.

RAA has an administration agreement with the Investment Advisor. The administration fee to the Investment Advisor is computed daily and payable monthly based on an annual rate of 0.10% of the Fund's average weekly managed assets. BFZ, BCL, BCK and BZA do not have an administration agreement with the Investment Advisor.

A discussion regarding the basis for the approval of the investment management agreements by the Boards of the Funds are available in each Fund's report to shareholders for the period ending July 31, 2008 and August 31, 2008, as applicable.

**Portfolio Management**

BlackRock Advisors, LLC serves as the investment adviser for each of the Funds and is expected to continue to serve as investment adviser for the Combined Fund. The Funds are each managed by a team of

**Table of Contents**

investment professionals comprised of Theodore R. Jaeckel, Jr. and Walter O Connor. Each is a member of BlackRock's municipal tax-exempt management group. Each is jointly responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund's portfolio.

<b>Portfolio Manager</b>	<b>Primary Role</b>	<b>Since</b>	<b>Title and Recent Biography</b>
Theodore R. Jaeckel, Jr.	Responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund's portfolio including setting the Fund's overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Funds.	2006	Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2006; Managing Director of Merrill Lynch Investment Management, L.P. ( MLIM ) from 2005 to 2006; Director of MLIM from 1997 to 2005.
Walter O Connor	Responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund's portfolio including setting the Fund's overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Funds.	2006	Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2006; Managing Director of MLIM 2005 to 2006; Director of MLIM from 1998 to 2005.

The Statement of Additional Information provides additional information about the portfolio managers' compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, and the portfolio managers' ownership of securities in each Fund.

**Portfolio Transactions with Affiliates**

The Investment Advisor may place portfolio transactions, to the extent permitted by law, with brokerage firms affiliated with the Funds and the Investment Advisor, if it reasonably believes that the quality of execution and the commission are comparable to that available from other qualified brokerage firms.

**Legal Proceedings**

There are no material pending legal proceedings against the Funds or the Investment Advisor.

**Other Service Providers**

The professional service providers for the Funds are as follows:

<b>Service Advisor</b>	<b>Provided to BFZ, BCK, BCL, RAA and BZA by</b> BlackRock Advisors, LLC
<b>Sub-Advisor(s)</b>	BlackRock Financial Management, Inc. (except RAA)
<b>Custodian</b>	State Street Bank and Trust Company
<b>Transfer Agent, Dividend Disbursing Agent and Registrar</b>	Computershare Trust Company, N.A.
<b>Auction Agent for Preferred Shares</b>	BNY Mellon Shareowner Services
<b>Accounting Services Provider</b>	State Street Bank and Trust Company
<b>Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</b>	Deloitte & Touche LLP
<b>Fund Counsel</b>	Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
<b>Counsel to the Independent Board Members</b>	Debevoise & Plimpton LLP

**Table of Contents**

It is not anticipated that the Reorganizations will result in any change in the organizations providing services to BFZ as set forth above. As a result of the Reorganizations, the service providers to BFZ are anticipated to be the service providers to the Combined Fund.

**Capitalization**

The Board of each Fund may authorize separate classes of shares together with such designation of preferences, rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations, qualifications or terms as may be determined from time to time by the Board of such Fund. The tables below set forth the capitalization of the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund as of July 31, 2009, and the pro forma capitalization of the Combined Fund as if (i) all of the proposed Reorganizations had occurred on July 31, 2009 and (ii) only the proposed Reorganization of RAA into the Acquiring Fund had occurred on July 31, 2009.

**Capitalization as of July 31, 2009****Reorganization of all the Funds**

	<b>BFZ</b>	<b>BCK</b>	<b>RAA</b>	<b>BZA</b>	<b>BCL</b>	<b>Adjustments</b>	<b>Pro Forma Combined Fund (BCK, RAA, BZA and BCL into BFZ)</b>
<b>Net Assets Attributable to:</b>							
Common Shares (a)	\$ 192,553,085	\$ 70,096,057	\$ 12,441,171	\$ 47,884,423	\$ 105,437,911	(\$ 766,884)(b)	\$ 427,645,763
Preferred Shares	\$ 71,000,000	\$ 31,325,000	\$ 5,925,000	\$ 22,450,000	\$ 46,550,000		\$ 177,250,000
<b>Shares Outstanding:</b>							
Common Stock	15,147,816	5,278,087	1,007,166	3,409,668	7,999,789	831,327(c)	33,673,853
Preferred Shares							
Series F-7		1,253		898			2,151
Series R-7	1,420				931		2,351
Series T-7	1,420				931		2,351
Series W-7			237				237(d)
<b>Net Asset Value Per Share:</b>							
Common Shares	\$ 12.71	\$ 13.28	\$ 12.35	\$ 14.04	\$ 13.18		
Common Shares (e)	\$ 12.70	\$ 13.25	\$ 12.22	\$ 14.00	\$ 13.16		\$ 12.70
Preferred Shares	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000

(a) Based on the number of outstanding shares of common stock listed in Outstanding Common Shares table below.

(b) Reflects adjustments of \$181,321 for BFZ, \$149,705 for BCK, \$133,203 for RAA, \$144,736 for BZA and \$157,919 for BCL due to non-recurring aggregate estimated Reorganization expenses.

(c) Reflects adjustments of 229,655 for BCK, (38,007) for RAA, 349,471 for BZA, and 290,208 for BCL due to differences in per share NAV.

(d) Assumes no preferred shareholders exercise their appraisal rights.

(e) Adjusted for estimated Reorganization expenses as noted in footnote (b) above.

**Table of Contents****Capitalization as of July 31, 2009****Reorganization of only RAA into BFZ**

	BFZ	RAA	Adjustments	Pro Forma Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)
<b>Net Assets Attributable to:</b>				
Common Shares (a)	\$ 192,553,085	\$ 12,441,171	(\$ 314,524)(b)	\$ 204,679,732
Preferred Shares	\$ 71,000,000	\$ 5,925,000		\$ 76,925,000
<b>Shares Outstanding:</b>				
Common Stock	15,147,816	1,007,166	(38,007)(c)	16,116,975
Preferred Shares				
Series R-7	1,420			1,420
Series T-7	1,420			1,420
Series W-7		237		237(d)
<b>Net Asset Value Per Share:</b>				
Common Shares	\$ 12.71	\$ 12.35		
Common Shares (e)	\$ 12.70	\$ 12.22		\$ 12.70
Preferred Shares	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000

- (a) Based on the number of outstanding shares of common stock listed in Outstanding Common Shares table below.
- (b) Reflects adjustments of \$181,321 for BFZ and \$133,203 for RAA due to non-recurring aggregate estimated Reorganization expenses.
- (c) Adjustment due to difference in per share NAV.
- (d) Assumes no preferred shareholders exercise their appraisal rights.
- (e) Adjusted for estimated Reorganization expenses as noted in footnote (b) above.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT COMMON SHARES OF THE FUNDS****General**

Common shareholders of a Fund are entitled to share equally in dividends declared by the Fund's Board as payable to holders of the Fund's common shares and in the net assets of the Fund available for distribution to holders of the common shares after payment of any preferential amounts payable to the Fund's preferred shareholders. Common shareholders do not have preemptive or conversion rights and a Fund's common shares are not redeemable. The outstanding common shares of each Fund are fully paid and nonassessable. So long as preferred shares of a Fund, if any, are outstanding, holders of the Fund's common shares will not be entitled to receive any dividends or other distributions from the Fund unless all accumulated dividends on the Fund's outstanding preferred shares have been paid and unless asset coverage (as defined in the 1940 Act) with respect to such preferred shares would be at least 200% after giving effect to such distributions (calculated at the time the dividend is declared). The Funds also may be prohibited from declaring or paying dividends under certain requirements imposed on their preferred shares by the rating agencies to maintain a triple-A rating.

**Purchase and Sale**

Purchase and sale procedures for the common shares of each of the Funds are identical. Investors typically purchase and sell common shares of the Funds through a registered broker-dealer on the NYSE or NYSE Amex, as applicable, thereby incurring a brokerage commission set by the broker-dealer. Alternatively, investors may purchase or sell common shares of the Funds through privately negotiated transactions with existing shareholders.



**Table of Contents****Outstanding Common Shares**

as of July 31, 2009

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Title of Class</b>	<b>Amount Authorized</b>	<b>Amount Held by Fund for its Own Account</b>	<b>Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Amount Shown in Previous Column</b>
BCL	Common Shares	unlimited		7,999,789
RAA	Common Shares	200,000,000		1,007,166
BCK	Common Shares	unlimited		5,278,087
BZA	Common Shares	unlimited		3,409,668
BFZ	Common Shares	unlimited		15,147,816

Information concerning each Fund's outstanding preferred shares is set forth under the heading "Additional Information About the Preferred Shares of the Funds - Outstanding Preferred Shares."

**Common Share Price Data**

The following tables set forth the high and low market prices for common shares of each Fund on the NYSE or NYSE Amex, as applicable, for each full quarterly period within each Fund's two most recent fiscal years and each full quarter since the beginning of each Fund's current fiscal year, along with the net asset value and discount or premium to net asset value for each quotation.

**BCL**

<b>Period Ended</b>	<b>Market Price</b>		<b>Net Asset Value</b>		<b>Premium (Discount) to Net Asset Value</b>	
	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>
31-Aug-09	\$ 12.85	\$ 11.11	\$ 13.75	\$ 12.84	-5.20%	-14.44%
31-May-09	\$ 11.46	\$ 9.85	\$ 13.66	\$ 12.36	-14.52%	-22.13%
28-Feb-09	\$ 11.00	\$ 7.26	\$ 12.99	\$ 10.50	-12.73%	-30.99%
30-Nov-08	\$ 12.97	\$ 7.00	\$ 14.20	\$ 10.58	-7.75%	-37.56%
31-Aug-08	\$ 14.19	\$ 12.67	\$ 14.33	\$ 13.73	-0.35%	-10.44%
31-May-08	\$ 14.41	\$ 13.81	\$ 14.32	\$ 13.45	4.46%	-1.82%
29-Feb-08	\$ 15.26	\$ 13.63	\$ 15.31	\$ 13.23	3.11%	-8.34%
30-Nov-07	\$ 15.24	\$ 14.13	\$ 15.40	\$ 14.81	-0.39%	-5.78%
31-Aug-07	\$ 15.86	\$ 14.24	\$ 15.66	\$ 14.65	1.28%	-6.74%
31-May-07	\$ 16.36	\$ 15.63	\$ 16.16	\$ 15.70	2.20%	-1.45%
28-Feb-07	\$ 16.08	\$ 15.13	\$ 16.22	\$ 15.85	1.14%	-5.67%
30-Nov-06	\$ 16.05	\$ 15.07	\$ 16.17	\$ 15.66	2.16%	-3.89%

\* The fiscal year end for BCL is August 31.

**RAA**

<b>Period Ended</b>	<b>Market Price</b>		<b>Net Asset Value</b>		<b>Premium (Discount) to Net Asset Value</b>	
	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>
31-Jul-09	\$ 11.20	\$ 10.12	\$ 12.79	\$ 12.13	-8.83%	-18.30%
30-Apr-09	\$ 10.15	\$ 8.91	\$ 12.42	\$ 11.61	-14.45%	-25.60%
31-Jan-09	\$ 11.18	\$ 7.35	\$ 11.86	\$ 9.88	-0.09%	-25.61%

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

31-Oct-08	\$ 12.18	\$ 6.92	\$ 13.35	\$ 10.16	-5.19%	-35.45%
31-Jul-08	\$ 12.80	\$ 11.52	\$ 13.50	\$ 12.80	-3.76%	-12.01%

**Table of Contents**

Period Ended	Market Price		Net Asset Value		Premium (Discount) to Net Asset Value	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
30-Apr-08	\$ 13.30	\$ 12.35	\$ 13.90	\$ 12.55	1.18%	-9.35%
31-Jan-08	\$ 12.81	\$ 11.80	\$ 14.06	\$ 13.59	-7.39%	-14.12%
31-Oct-07	\$ 13.38	\$ 12.14	\$ 14.03	\$ 13.33	0.22%	-11.13%
31-Jul-07	\$ 14.30	\$ 12.79	\$ 14.37	\$ 13.83	1.88%	-8.58%
30-Apr-07	\$ 16.65	\$ 13.80	\$ 14.55	\$ 14.23	15.95%	-4.50%
31-Jan-07	\$ 16.10	\$ 14.76	\$ 14.68	\$ 14.29	10.36%	0.54%
31-Oct-06	\$ 16.80	\$ 15.20	\$ 14.52	\$ 14.22	17.07%	5.63%

\* The fiscal year end for RAA is July 31. RAA had changed its fiscal year end from October 31 to July 31 in 2008.

**BCK**

Period Ended	Market Price		Net Asset Value		Premium (Discount) to Net Asset Value	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
31-Aug-09	\$ 12.94	\$ 11.16	\$ 13.86	\$ 12.95	-5.39%	-14.94%
31-May-09	\$ 11.69	\$ 10.26	\$ 13.77	\$ 12.63	-13.59%	-20.42%
28-Feb-09	\$ 11.79	\$ 7.68	\$ 13.38	\$ 10.43	-7.93%	-26.37%
30-Nov-08	\$ 13.32	\$ 8.39	\$ 14.26	\$ 10.54	-3.50%	-28.59%
31-Aug-08	\$ 14.20	\$ 12.87	\$ 14.47	\$ 13.71	-1.66%	-8.39%
31-May-08	\$ 14.25	\$ 13.04	\$ 14.55	\$ 13.28	0.15%	-6.08%
29-Feb-08	\$ 14.99	\$ 13.14	\$ 15.34	\$ 13.03	3.23%	-8.84%
30-Nov-07	\$ 14.90	\$ 13.28	\$ 15.17	\$ 14.62	-0.82%	-9.97%
31-Aug-07	\$ 15.29	\$ 13.78	\$ 15.14	\$ 14.32	1.19%	-6.44%
31-May-07	\$ 15.43	\$ 14.98	\$ 15.64	\$ 15.17	0.86%	-3.97%
28-Feb-07	\$ 15.31	\$ 14.60	\$ 15.68	\$ 15.34	-0.33%	-5.93%
30-Nov-06	\$ 15.15	\$ 14.57	\$ 15.64	\$ 15.14	-1.37%	-5.12%

\* The fiscal year end for BCK is August 31.

**BZA**

Period Ended	Market Price		Net Asset Value		Premium (Discount) to Net Asset Value	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
31-Aug-09	\$ 13.56	\$ 11.95	\$ 14.51	\$ 13.77	-4.86%	-14.24%
31-May-09	\$ 12.64	\$ 10.73	\$ 14.51	\$ 13.00	-12.22%	-19.20%
28-Feb-09	\$ 11.87	\$ 8.05	\$ 13.58	\$ 11.24	-11.09%	-28.70%
30-Nov-08	\$ 14.56	\$ 8.41	\$ 15.05	\$ 11.47	-2.42%	-30.44%
31-Aug-08	\$ 16.45	\$ 14.16	\$ 15.18	\$ 14.52	8.87%	-5.41%
31-May-08	\$ 16.82	\$ 15.50	\$ 15.21	\$ 14.46	11.90%	3.05%
29-Feb-08	\$ 17.10	\$ 15.49	\$ 15.90	\$ 14.25	10.46%	0.52%
30-Nov-07	\$ 17.07	\$ 15.10	\$ 15.73	\$ 15.29	9.63%	-1.76%
31-Aug-07	\$ 18.30	\$ 14.98	\$ 15.93	\$ 15.09	14.95%	-1.77%
31-May-07	\$ 18.44	\$ 17.86	\$ 16.42	\$ 15.96	14.24%	9.70%
28-Feb-07	\$ 18.65	\$ 17.88	\$ 16.48	\$ 16.14	15.29%	9.96%
30-Nov-06	\$ 18.37	\$ 17.31	\$ 16.44	\$ 16.10	13.60%	6.52%

\* The fiscal year end for BZA is August 31.



**Table of Contents****BFZ**

Period Ended	Market Price		Net Asset Value		Premium (Discount) to Net Asset Value	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
31-Jul-09	\$ 12.75	\$ 11.43	\$ 13.05	\$ 12.45	1.59%	-9.36%
30-Apr-09	\$ 12.00	\$ 10.50	\$ 12.70	\$ 11.88	-1.67%	-14.84%
31-Jan-09	\$ 12.65	\$ 7.41	\$ 12.43	\$ 10.32	4.46%	-28.20%
31-Oct-08	\$ 14.51	\$ 8.48	\$ 14.30	\$ 10.84	7.36%	-28.18%
31-Jul-08	\$ 15.97	\$ 13.56	\$ 14.55	\$ 13.89	10.51%	-5.31%
30-Apr-08	\$ 16.29	\$ 14.63	\$ 15.02	\$ 13.62	11.38%	1.69%
31-Jan-08	\$ 16.38	\$ 14.54	\$ 15.16	\$ 14.72	8.05%	-1.69%
31-Oct-07	\$ 16.30	\$ 14.37	\$ 15.13	\$ 14.51	8.67%	-1.98%
31-Jul-07	\$ 17.92	\$ 15.41	\$ 15.57	\$ 14.98	15.17%	2.53%
30-Apr-07	\$ 17.82	\$ 17.16	\$ 15.75	\$ 15.41	14.85%	9.28%
31-Jan-07	\$ 17.68	\$ 16.65	\$ 15.85	\$ 15.53	12.90%	5.68%
31-Oct-06	\$ 17.27	\$ 16.45	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.42	10.59%	6.48%

\* The fiscal year end for BFZ is July 31. BFZ had changed its fiscal year end from October 31 to July 31 in 2008.

As of September 1, 2009, (i) the net asset value per common share of BCL was \$13.81 and the market price per common share was \$12.87, representing a discount to net asset value of -6.81%, (ii) the net asset value per common share of RAA was \$12.93 and the market price per common share was \$12.11, representing a discount to net asset value of -6.34%, (iii) the net asset value per common share of BCK was \$13.90 and the market price per common share was \$13.09, representing a discount to net asset value of -5.83%, (iv) the net asset value per common share of BZA was \$14.57 and the market price per common share was \$13.64, representing a discount to net asset value of -6.38%, and (v) the net asset value per common share of BFZ was \$13.37 and the market price per common share was \$13.39, representing a premium to net asset value of 0.15%. Common shares of each Fund have historically traded at both a premium and a discount to net asset value.

**Performance Information**

The performance table below illustrates the past performance of an investment in common shares of each Fund by setting forth the average total returns for the Funds for the periods indicated. A Fund's past performance does not necessarily indicate how its common shares will perform in the future.

**Average Annual Total Returns as of July 31, 2009**

	Trailing 12-month Distribution Yield based on July 31, 2009 NAV	One Year ended July 31, 2009 based on NAV	Average Annual Total Returns			Inception Date
			One Year ended July 31, 2009 based on Market Price	10-Year/Life of Fund NAV*	10-Year/Life of Fund Market Price*	
BCL	5.46%	1.67%	-0.78%	5.08%	3.13%	7/30/2002
RAA	4.60%	1.28%	-0.93%	3.78%	2.25%	5/28/1993
BCK	5.21%	1.61%	0.47%	4.60%	2.90%	10/31/2002
BZA	5.51%	2.22%	-3.51%	6.31%	4.52%	4/30/2002
BFZ	6.56%	-2.36%	-4.81%	4.94%	4.02%	7/27/2001

\* The returns shown are 10-year returns for RAA and Life of Fund returns for BCL, BCK, BZA and BFZ.



**Table of Contents****ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT PREFERRED SHARES OF THE FUNDS****General**

The Agreement and Declaration of Trust for each of BCL, BCK, BZA and BFZ authorizes the issuance of an unlimited number of preferred shares, in one or more series, with rights as determined by the Fund's Board. RAA's Articles of Incorporation authorizes the issuance of 200,000,000 shares of capital stock of all classes. As of July 31, 2009, RAA had issued 1,007,166 shares of common stock and 237 shares of preferred stock. For each Fund, preferred shares may be issued by action of the Board without common shareholder approval. If the assets of the Fund increase, the Fund may offer additional preferred shares to maintain the leverage ratio of the Fund. A complete description of the terms of the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares is contained in the Acquiring Fund's statement of preferences, which is attached as Appendix F to the Statement of Additional Information and incorporated by reference herein. Any descriptions of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares contained in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus are qualified in their entirety by the full description of the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares contained in the Acquiring Fund's statement of preferences.

All preferred shares of the Funds have a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share plus an amount equal to accumulated but unpaid distributions (whether or not earned or declared by the Funds). Preferred shares rank on parity with shares of any other class or series of preferred stock of the Funds as to the payment of periodic dividends and distributions, including distribution of assets upon liquidation. All preferred shares carry one vote per share on all matters on which such shares are entitled to be voted. Preferred shares of the Funds are fully paid and non-assessable and have no preemptive, exchange, conversion or cumulative voting rights. Below is a table that details, as of July 31, 2009, each Fund's current leverage as a percentage of its total net assets and the Combined Fund's leverage on a pro forma basis as a percentage of its total net assets assuming (a) all Reorganizations are consummated and (b) only the Reorganization of RAA into BFZ is consummated.

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>Liquidation Value of Preferred Shares</b>	<b>As a Percentage of Total Net Assets</b>
BFZ	\$ 263,553,085	\$ 71,000,000	26.94%
BCL	\$ 151,987,911	\$ 46,550,000	30.63%
RAA	\$ 18,366,171	\$ 5,925,000	32.26%
BCK	\$ 101,421,057	\$ 31,325,000	30.89%
BZA	\$ 70,334,423	\$ 22,450,000	31.92%
Combined Fund (All Target Funds into BFZ)*	\$ 604,895,763	\$ 177,250,000	29.30%
Combined Fund (RAA into BFZ)*	\$ 281,604,732	\$ 76,925,000	27.32%

\* Assumes none of the RAA preferred shareholders exercise their appraisal rights. Figures will be reduced by the amount of RAA preferred shares for which appraisal rights are exercised up to a maximum of approximately \$3 million.

**Outstanding Preferred Shares**

Set forth below is information about each Fund's preferred shares as of July 31, 2009. Information concerning each Fund's outstanding common shares is set forth under the heading **Additional Information About Common Shares of the Funds Outstanding Common Shares**.

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Title of Class</b>	<b>Amount Authorized</b>	<b>Amount Authorized under each Series</b>	<b>Amount Held by Fund</b>	<b>Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Amount Held by Fund</b>
BFZ	Preferred Shares	Unlimited	T-7 4,306		T-7 1,420
			R-7 4,306		R-7 1,420
BCL	Preferred Shares	Unlimited	T-7 2,322		T-7 931
			R-7 2,322		R-7 931
RAA	Preferred Shares	200,000,000	W-7 300		W-7 237*





**Table of Contents**

Fund	Title of Class	Amount Authorized	Amount Authorized under each Series	Amount Held by Fund	Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Amount Held by Fund
BCK	Preferred Shares	Unlimited	F-7 3,023		F-7 1,253
BZA	Preferred Shares	Unlimited	F-7 1,937		F-7 898

\* If RAA's Reorganization with BFZ is approved and the maximum number of RAA preferred shareholders who could exercise appraisal rights did exercise such appraisal rights consistent with RAA's Reorganization with BFZ still being approved, there would be 119 shares of Acquiring Fund Series W-7 Preferred Shares outstanding after the completion of RAA's Reorganization with BFZ.

**Purchase and Sale**

Purchase and sale procedures for the preferred shares of the Funds are identical. Each Fund's series of preferred shares are purchased and sold at separate auctions conducted on a regular basis. Unless otherwise permitted by the Funds, existing and potential holders of preferred shares only may participate in auctions through their broker-dealers. Because of current market conditions, auctions for preferred shares of substantially all closed-end funds have failed to attract sufficient clearing bids. There can be no assurance that the auctions for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will attract sufficient clearing bids. In this situation, holders of such preferred shares may not be able to sell their shares through the auction mechanism. Since early 2008, the preferred shares of each Fund have failed to clear any of their auctions and preferred shares of the Funds generally should be considered illiquid and may remain illiquid indefinitely. As a result, the preferred share dividend rates have continued to reset to their respective maximum applicable rates. See Risk Factors and Special Considerations.

In order to provide some liquidity, at par value, to the Funds' preferred shareholders after the failure of the auction market in February 2008, the Funds have redeemed a portion of their preferred shares outstanding. The amount of preferred shares redeemed since 2008, as of July 31, 2009, and the amount of preferred shares currently outstanding for each Fund, as of July 31, 2009, is set forth in the following table:

Fund	Originally Issued	Redeemed (as of July 31, 2009)	Remaining	% Redeemed
BFZ	\$ 131,950,000	\$ 60,950,000	\$ 71,000,000	46.2%
BCL	\$ 71,950,000	\$ 25,400,000	\$ 46,550,000	35.3%
RAA	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 1,575,000	\$ 5,925,000	21.0%
BCK	\$ 46,500,000	\$ 15,175,000	\$ 31,325,000	32.6%
BZA	\$ 29,975,000	\$ 7,525,000	\$ 22,450,000	25.1%

Broker-dealers may maintain a secondary trading market in the preferred shares outside of auctions; however, historically they have not done so and are not expected to do so in the future. The broker dealers have no obligation to make a secondary market in the preferred shares outside of the auction, and there can be no assurance that a secondary market for the preferred shares will develop or, if it does develop, that it will provide holders with liquidity for their investment in preferred shares. See Risk Factors and Special Considerations.

**Distributions and Rate Periods***General*

The following is a general description of distributions and rate periods for the preferred shares of each of the Funds. Rate periods normally are seven days for the preferred shares of the Funds, and the distribution rate for each rate period is determined by an auction generally held on the business day before commencement of the rate period. Subject to certain conditions, the Funds may change the length of subsequent rate periods, depending on the Fund's needs and the Investment Advisor's outlook for interest rates and other market factors, by designating them as special rate periods. A Fund may only designate a special rate period following a clearing auction.

**Table of Contents***Distribution Payment Dates*

Distribution rates on preferred shares of the Funds are determined based upon auctions held generally every seven days. Because of current market conditions, auctions for preferred shares of many closed-end funds have failed to attract sufficient clearing bids. If sufficient clearing bids are not made in an auction for a Fund's preferred shares, the auction is deemed to have failed, and the applicable dividend rate for the subsequent dividend period is the maximum applicable rate, established in accordance with a predetermined formula. Since early 2008, auctions for preferred securities of the Funds have failed to attract sufficient clearing bids, and the dividend rate for the subsequent dividend periods has been the respective maximum applicable rates.

Distributions will be paid through DTC on each distribution payment date. The distribution payment date will normally be the first business day after the rate period ends. DTC, in accordance with its current procedures, is expected to distribute amounts received from the auction agent in same day funds on each distribution payment date to agent members (members of DTC that will act on behalf of existing or potential preferred shareholders). These agent members are in turn expected to pay these distributions to the persons for whom they are acting as agents.

*Calculation of Distribution Payment*

The Funds compute the amount of distributions per share payable on preferred shares by determining a rate, derived by multiplying the stated rate in effect by a fraction. The numerator of this fraction will normally be the number of days in the rate period or part thereof, and, for all Funds except RAA (the Delaware Funds), the denominator of the fraction will be 365 for a normal rate period consisting of seven days, or 360 for any special rate period. For RAA, the denominator of the fraction will be 365 for any rate period, including a special rate period, unless such special rate period consists of 365 days or more, in which case the denominator of the fraction will be 360. This rate is multiplied by \$25,000 to arrive at the distributions per share. Distributions on preferred shares will accumulate from the date of their original issue. For each rate period after the initial rate period, the distribution rate will be the rate determined at auction, except as described below. The distribution rate that results from an auction generally will not be greater than the maximum applicable rate.

The maximum applicable rate for any rate period for a series of preferred shares will be the applicable percentage (set forth in the Applicable Percentage Table below) of the reference rate (set forth in the Reference Rate Table below) for the applicable rate period. If Moody's or S&P or both shall not make such rating available, the rate shall be determined by reference to equivalent ratings issued by a substitute rating agency. A special rate period may be declared only following a successful auction. If the Funds have provided notification to the auction agent prior to an auction establishing the applicable rate for a dividend period that net capital gains or other taxable income will be included in the dividend determined at such auction, the applicable percentage will be derived from the column captioned Applicable Percentage: Notification in the Applicable Percentage Table below:

**APPLICABLE PERCENTAGE TABLE**

Credit Ratings of Preferred Shares		Applicable Percentage	
Moody's	S&P	No Notification	Notification
Aa3 or higher	AA- or higher	110%	150%
A3 to A1	A- to A+	125%	160%
Baa3 to Baa1	BBB- to BBB+	150%	250%
Ba3 to Ba1	BB- to BB+	200%	275%
Below Ba3	Below BB-	250%	300%

**Table of Contents**

The reference rate used to determine the maximum applicable rate generally varies depending on the length of the applicable rate period, as set forth in the Reference Rate Table below:

**REFERENCE RATE TABLE**

<b>Rate Period</b>	<b>Reference Rate</b>
28 days or less	Greater of:  AA Composite Commercial Paper Rate  Taxable Equivalent of the Short-Term Municipal Bond Rate
29 days to 182 days	AA Composite Commercial Paper Rate
183 days to 364 days	Treasury Bill Rate
365 days or more	Treasury Note Rate

The AA Composite Commercial Paper Rate is as set forth in the table set forth below:

**AA COMPOSITE COMMERCIAL PAPER RATE TABLE**

<b>Minimum Rate Period</b>	<b>Special Rate Period</b>	<b>AA Composite Commercial Paper Rate*</b>
7 days	48 days or fewer	30-day rate
	49 days to 69 days	60-day rate
	70 days to 84 days	Average of 60-day and 90-day rates
	85 days to 98 days	90 day rate
	99 days to 119 days	Average of 90-day and 120-day rates
	120 days to 140 days	120-day rate
	141 days to 161 days	Average of 120-day and 180-day rates
	162 days to 182 days	180-day rate

\* Rates stated on a discount basis.

If the Federal Reserve Bank of New York does not make available any such rate, the rate shall be the average rate quoted on a discount basis by commercial paper dealers to the Auction Agent at the close of business on the business day next preceding such date. If any commercial paper dealer does not quote a rate, the rate shall be determined by quotes provided by the remaining commercial paper dealers.

Taxable Equivalent of the Short-Term Municipal Bond Rate means 90% of an amount equal to the per annum rate payable on taxable bonds in order for such rate, on an after-tax basis, to equal the per annum rate payable on tax-exempt bonds issued by high grade issuers as determined in accordance with the procedures set forth in the statement of preferences.

Prior to each dividend payment date, the Funds are required to deposit with the Auction Agent sufficient funds for the payment of declared dividends. The failure to make such deposit will not result in the cancellation of any auction. The Combined Fund does not intend to establish any reserves for the payment of dividends.

**Dividend Rates**

The following table provides information about the dividend rates for each series of each Fund's preferred shares as of the week of July 27, 2009 through July 31, 2009. In each case, the auction failed and the rate was determined using the maximum rate formula.

**Table of Contents**

FUND	SERIES	AUCTION DATE	RATE
BFZ	Series T7	7/28/2009	0.579%
	Series R7	7/30/2009	0.579%
BCL	Series T7	7/28/2009	0.579%
	Series R7	7/30/2009	0.579%
RAA	Series W7	7/29/2009	0.579%
BCK	Series F7	7/31/2009	0.579%
BZA	Series F7	7/31/2009	0.579%

The dividend rate for a Target Fund's preferred shares in effect immediately prior to the closing of that Target Fund's Reorganization will be the rate determined in the auction held for that Target Fund's preferred shares immediately preceding the closing of that Reorganization. The dividend rate for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares issued in the Reorganizations will be set pursuant to the procedures described under Proposal 1: Reorganizations of the Target Funds.

In most cases, if an auction for preferred shares is not held when scheduled, the distribution rate for the corresponding rate period will be the maximum rate on the date the auction was scheduled to be held. The Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA currently include a force majeure clause. For each of BCL, BCK and BZA, if an auction date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services, or the auction agent is not able to conduct an auction in accordance with the Auction Procedures for any such reason, then the applicable rate for the next rate period will be the rate determined on the previous auction date. The Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include such a force majeure clause. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause.

**Additional Dividends**

If a Fund allocates any net capital gain or other income taxable for Federal income tax purposes to a dividend paid on Preferred Shares without having provided advance notice (a Taxable Allocation), whether or not such allocation is made retroactively as a result of the redemption of all or a portion of the Preferred Shares or a liquidation of the Fund, the Fund will pay an additional dividend. The additional dividend will be in an amount approximately equal to the amount of taxes paid by a holder of Preferred Shares on the Taxable Allocation and the additional dividend, provided that the additional dividend will be calculated:

without consideration being given to the time value of money;

assuming that no holder of Preferred Shares is subject to the U.S. Federal alternative minimum tax with respect to dividends received from the Fund; and

assuming that each Taxable Allocation and such additional dividend (except to the extent such additional dividend is designated as an exempt-interest dividend under Section 852(b)(5) of the Code or successor provisions) would be taxable in the hands of each holder of Preferred Shares at the maximum marginal combined regular Federal individual income and California income tax rate applicable to ordinary income or net capital gain, as applicable, or the maximum marginal regular Federal corporate income tax rate applicable to ordinary income or net capital gain, as applicable, whichever is greater, in effect during the fiscal year in question.

A Fund does not pay additional dividends with respect to net capital gains or other taxable income determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be allocable in a manner different from that allocated by the Fund.

Although each Fund generally intends to designate any additional dividend as an exempt-interest dividend to the extent permitted by applicable law, it is possible that all or a portion of any additional dividend will be

## **Table of Contents**

taxable to the recipient thereof. See "Tax Consequences" in the Statement of Additional Information. A Fund will not pay a further additional dividend with respect to any taxable portion of an additional dividend not provided for in the additional dividend calculation above.

Each Fund, within 90 days (and generally within 60 days) after the end of its fiscal year for which a Taxable Allocation is made, provides notice thereof to the Auction Agent. Each Fund pays, out of legally available funds, any additional dividend due on all Taxable Allocations made during the fiscal year in question.

## **Distribution Restrictions**

While preferred shares are outstanding, the Funds generally may (i) declare, pay or set apart for payment any dividend or other distribution in respect of its common shares and (ii) call for redemption or redeem any of its common shares only if:

immediately after such transaction, certain asset coverage requirements applicable to the preferred shares are satisfied. Specifically, the Discounted Value of the Fund's portfolio must be equal to or greater than the Preferred Shares Basic Maintenance Amount and the Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage (see "Rating Agency Guidelines and Asset Coverage" below);

any additional dividend required to be paid on or before the date of such transaction has been paid;

full cumulative dividends on each series of preferred shares due on or prior to the date of the transaction have been declared and paid or shall have been declared and sufficient funds for the payment thereof deposited with the auction agent; and

the Funds have redeemed the full number of preferred shares required to be redeemed by any provision for mandatory redemption contained in each Fund's Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, as applicable.

Each Delaware Fund generally will not declare, pay or set apart for payment any dividend on any class or series of shares of the Fund ranking, as to the payment of dividends, on a parity with the preferred shares unless such Fund has declared and paid or contemporaneously declares and pays full cumulative dividends on each series of the preferred shares through its most recent dividend payment date. However, when the Fund has not paid dividends in full upon the shares of each series of preferred shares through the most recent dividend payment date or upon any other class or series of shares of such Fund ranking, as to the payment of dividends, on a parity with the preferred shares through their most recent respective dividend payment dates, the amount of dividends declared per share on the preferred shares and such other class or series of shares will in all cases bear to each other the same ratio that accumulated dividends per share on the preferred shares and such other class or series of shares bear to each other.

## **Designations of Special Rate Periods**

In certain circumstances, a Fund may declare a special rate period of shares of a particular series of preferred shares. Prior to declaring a special rate period, the Fund will give notice to the auction agent and each broker-dealer. The notice will request that the next succeeding rate period for the series of the preferred shares be a number of days (other than seven) evenly divisible by seven as specified in such notice and for each Delaware Fund, not more than 1,820 days long; provided, however, that a special rate period for BCK may be a number of days not evenly divisible by seven if all shares of the series of the preferred shares are to be redeemed at the end of such special rate period. The Funds may not request a special rate period unless sufficient clearing bids for shares of such series were made in the most recent auction.

In addition, for RAA, full cumulative dividends, any amounts due with respect to mandatory redemptions and any additional dividends payable prior to such date must be paid in full or deposited with the auction agent. RAA must also (i) have received confirmation from Moody's or any substitute rating agency, as applicable, that

---

**Table of Contents**

the proposed special rate period will not adversely affect such rating agency's then-current rating on the preferred shares, (ii) satisfy the Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage test, (iii) have portfolio securities with a Discounted Value at least equal to the Preferred Shares Basic Maintenance Amount and (iv) the lead broker-dealers designated by such Fund must not have objected to declaration of a special rate period.

In order to request a special rate period, the Delaware Funds are also subject to certain other requirements in addition to having sufficient clearing bids for such series of preferred shares in the most recent auction. These additional requirements include that (i) the redemption price with respect to any preferred shares of such series for which a notice of redemption has been given shall have been deposited with the Auction Agent and (ii) the Discounted Value of the Fund's portfolio securities be at least equal to the Preferred Shares Basic Maintenance Amount.

**Redemption***Mandatory Redemption*

The Funds are required to maintain (a) a Discounted Value of eligible portfolio securities equal to the Preferred Shares Basic Maintenance Amount and (b) the Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage. Eligible portfolio securities for these purposes will be determined from time-to-time by the rating agencies then rating the preferred shares. If a Fund fails to maintain such asset coverage amounts and does not timely cure such failure in accordance with the requirements of the rating agency that rates the preferred shares, the Fund's Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, as applicable, will require it to redeem all or a portion of the preferred shares. This mandatory redemption will take place on a date that the Board specifies out of legally available funds in accordance with the Agreement and Declaration of Trust or Articles of Incorporation, as amended and restated, as applicable, the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, as applicable, and applicable law, at the redemption price of \$25,000 per share plus accumulated but unpaid dividends (whether or not earned or declared) to the date fixed for redemption. The number of preferred shares that must be redeemed in order to cure such failure will be allocated among the outstanding preferred shares of such Fund on a pro rata or similarly equitable basis. The mandatory redemption may be limited to the number of preferred shares necessary to restore the required Discounted Value or the Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage, as the case may be.

*Optional Redemption*

Each Fund, at its option, may redeem the shares of any series of preferred shares, in whole or in part, out of funds legally available therefor. Any Target Fund optional redemption will occur on any dividend payment date, and any Acquiring Fund option redemption will occur on the second business day prior to any dividend payment date, in all cases at the optional redemption price per share of \$25,000 per share plus an amount equal to accumulated but unpaid dividends to the date fixed for redemption plus the premium, if any, specified in a special redemption provision. No shares of a series of preferred shares may be redeemed if the redemption would cause the Fund to violate the 1940 Act, applicable rating agency asset coverage tests or applicable law. In addition, holders of preferred shares may be entitled to receive additional dividends if the redemption causes the Fund to make a Taxable Allocation without having given advance notice to the auction agent. Each Fund has the authority to redeem preferred shares for any reason. For the Delaware Funds, preferred shares may not be redeemed in part if fewer than 300 shares would remain outstanding after the redemption, except that this limitation will not apply to the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, to be issued to holders of RAA series W-7 preferred shares in the Reorganizations.

**Liquidation**

If a Fund is liquidated, the holders of any series of outstanding preferred shares will receive the liquidation preference on such series, plus all accumulated but unpaid dividends, plus any applicable additional dividends

**Table of Contents**

payable, plus, in the case of RAA, the premium, if any, specified in a special redemption provision, before any payment is made to the common shares. The holders of preferred shares will be entitled to receive these amounts from the assets of the Fund available for distribution to its shareholders. In addition, the rights of holders of preferred shares to receive these amounts are subject to the rights of holders of any series or class of shares, including other series of preferred shares, ranking on parity with the preferred shares with respect to the distribution of assets upon liquidation of a Fund. After the payment to the holders of preferred shares of the full preferential amounts as described, the holders of preferred shares will have no right or claim to any of the remaining assets of the Acquiring Fund.

Neither the sale of all or substantially all the property or business of any Fund, nor the merger or consolidation of any Fund into or with any other business trust or corporation nor the merger or consolidation of any other business trust or corporation into or with the Fund, including the Reorganizations, shall be a liquidation, whether voluntary or involuntary, for the purposes of the foregoing paragraph.

**Rating Agency Guidelines and Asset Coverage**

The Funds are required under the guidelines of Moody's and/or S&P or any substitute rating agency (each, a Rating Agency), as applicable, to maintain assets having in the aggregate for each Fund a discounted value at least equal to the Preferred Shares Basic Maintenance Amount of the Fund. The discounted value of an asset (other than cash and cash equivalents) is a specified percentage of its full value. This discounting is intended to provide increased assurance of adequate asset coverage in the face of expected or unexpected fluctuation in the value of the assets. Each Rating Agency has established separate guidelines for determining discounted value. To the extent any particular portfolio holding does not satisfy the applicable rating agency's guidelines, all or a portion of such holding's value will not be included in the calculation of discounted value (as defined by such Rating Agency). The Rating Agencies' guidelines do not impose any absolute limitations on the percentage of Fund assets that may be invested in holdings not eligible for inclusion in the calculation of the discounted value of a Fund's portfolio. The amount of ineligible assets included in a Fund's portfolio at any time depends upon the rating, diversification and other characteristics of the assets included in the portfolio. The Preferred Shares Basic Maintenance Amount for a Fund includes the sum of (i) the aggregate liquidation preference of preferred shares of the Fund then outstanding and (ii) certain accrued and projected distribution and other payment obligations of the Fund.

Each Fund is also required under the 1940 Act to maintain asset coverage (as defined in the 1940 Act) of at least 200% with respect to senior securities which are equity shares, including preferred shares (Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage), in order to declare dividends on its common shares. A Fund's Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage is tested as of the last business day of each month in which any senior equity securities of a Fund are outstanding and in connection with the declaration of any distribution on, or repurchase of, any common or preferred shares. The minimum required Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage amount of 200% may be increased or decreased if the 1940 Act is amended in this regard. Based on the composition of the portfolio of each Fund and market conditions as of July 31, 2009, the Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage with respect to each Fund's preferred shares; the Combined Fund's preferred shares on a pro forma basis, assuming the Reorganizations of all the Funds were consummated; and the Combined Fund's preferred shares, assuming only the Reorganization of RAA was consummated, is set forth below:

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Value of Fund assets less liabilities not constituting senior securities</b>	<b>Senior securities representing indebtedness plus liquidation preference of the Fund's Preferred Shares</b>	<b>1940 Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage</b>
BFZ	\$ 263,553,085	\$ 71,008,032	371%
BCL	\$ 151,987,911	\$ 46,555,266	326%
RAA	\$ 18,366,171	\$ 5,925,376	310%
BCK	\$ 101,421,057	\$ 31,328,112	324%

**Table of Contents**

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Value of Fund assets less liabilities not constituting senior securities</b>	<b>Senior securities representing indebtedness plus liquidation preference of the Fund's Preferred Shares</b>	<b>1940 Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage</b>
BZA	\$ 70,334,423	\$ 22,452,230	313%
Combined Fund (All Reorganizations)*	\$ 604,895,763	\$ 177,269,016	341%
Combined Fund (Only RAA)*	\$ 281,604,732	\$ 76,933,408	366%

\* Assumes none of the RAA preferred shareholders exercise their appraisal rights. Figures will be reduced by the amount of RAA preferred shares for which appraisals rights are exercised up to a maximum of approximately \$3 million.

In the event a Fund does not timely cure a failure to maintain (a) a discounted value of its portfolio securities at least equal to the Fund's Preferred Shares Basic Maintenance Amount in accordance with the requirements of the rating agency or agencies then rating the Fund's preferred shares, or (b) the Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage applicable to the Fund, the Fund's Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, as applicable, require it to redeem preferred shares as described under Redemption Mandatory Redemption above.

A Fund may, but is not required to, adopt any modifications to the guidelines that may hereafter be established by a Rating Agency. Failure to adopt any such modifications, however, may result in a change in the ratings described above or a withdrawal of ratings altogether. In addition, any Rating Agency providing a rating for a Fund's preferred shares may, at any time, change or withdraw such rating. A Fund's Board may, without shareholder approval, amend, alter or repeal any or all of the definitions and related provisions that have been adopted by the Fund pursuant to the rating agency guidelines in the event the Fund receives confirmation from a Rating Agency, or both, as appropriate, that any such amendment, alteration or repeal would not impair the ratings then assigned by a Rating Agency to the Fund's preferred shares.

As described by a Rating Agency, a preferred share's rating is an assessment of the capacity and willingness of an issuer to pay preferred shares obligations. The preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund have received a rating of Aaa from Moody's and AAA from S&P, the preferred shares of RAA have received a rating of Aaa from Moody's, and the preferred shares of BCL, BCK and BZA have received a rating of Aaa from Moody's and AAA from S&P. The Acquiring Fund anticipates that preferred shares to be issued by the Combined Fund will receive a rating of Aaa from Moody's and/or a rating of AAA from S&P. Moody's is the only rating agency rating RAA's series W-7 preferred shares and the Acquiring Fund anticipates that both Moody's and S&P will rate the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, Series W-7, issued to holders of RAA series W-7 preferred shares in RAA's Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund anticipates that both Moody's and S&P will rate the Series T-7, Series R-7 and Series F-7 Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares issued in the respective Reorganizations of BCL, BCK and BZA, and continue to rate the currently outstanding Series T-7 and Series R-7 Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares. The ratings on the preferred shares are not recommendations to purchase, hold or sell those shares, inasmuch as the ratings do not comment as to market price or suitability for a particular investor. The rating agency guidelines described above also do not address the likelihood that an owner of a Fund's preferred shares will be able to sell such shares in an auction or otherwise. The ratings are based on current information furnished to the Rating Agencies by the Funds and the Investment Advisor and information obtained from other sources. The ratings may be changed, suspended or withdrawn as a result of changes in, or the unavailability of, such information. None of the Funds' common shares have been rated by a Rating Agency. More information about the ratings is available in the Statement of Additional Information.

A Rating Agency's guidelines will apply to a Fund's preferred shares only so long as such rating agency is rating such shares. The Funds pay certain fees to Moody's and S&P for rating their preferred shares.



## **Table of Contents**

### **Voting Rights**

Except as otherwise provided in this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and in the Statement of Additional Information or as otherwise required by law, holders of preferred shares of each Fund will have equal voting rights with holders of common shares and any other preferred shares (one vote per share) and will vote together with holders of common shares and any preferred shares as a single class.

Holders of a Fund's outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class, are entitled to elect two of the Fund's Board Members. The remaining Board Members are elected by holders of common shares and preferred shares, voting together as a single class. In addition, if at any time dividends (whether or not earned or declared) on outstanding preferred shares are due and unpaid in an amount equal to two full years of dividends, and sufficient cash or specified securities have not been deposited with the auction agent for the payment of such dividends, then the sole remedy of holders of outstanding preferred shares is that the number of Board Members constituting each Fund's Board will be automatically increased by the smallest number that, when added to the two Board Members elected exclusively by the holders of preferred shares as described above, would constitute a majority of the Board. The holders of preferred shares will be entitled to elect that smallest number of additional Board Members at a special meeting of shareholders held as soon as possible and at all subsequent meetings at which Board Members are to be elected. The terms of office of the persons who are Board Members at the time of that election will continue. If a Fund thereafter shall pay, or declare and set apart for payment, in full, all dividends payable on all outstanding preferred shares, the special voting rights stated above will cease, and the terms of office of the additional Board Members elected by the holders of preferred shares will automatically terminate.

As long as any preferred shares are outstanding, a Fund will not, without the affirmative vote or consent of the holders of at least a majority of the preferred shares outstanding at the time (voting together as a separate class):

- (a) authorize, create or issue, or increase the authorized or issued amount of, any class or series of stock ranking prior to or on a parity with the preferred shares with respect to payment of dividends or the distribution of assets on liquidation, or increase the authorized amount of the preferred shares or any other preferred shares, unless, for each Delaware Fund, in the case of shares of preferred stock on parity with the preferred shares, the Fund obtains written confirmation from Moody's (if Moody's is then rating preferred shares), S&P (if S&P is then rating preferred shares) or any substitute rating agency (if any such substitute rating agency is then rating preferred shares) that such issuance would not impair the rating then assigned by such rating agency to the preferred shares, in which case the vote or consent of the holders of the preferred shares is not required;
- (b) amend, alter or repeal the provisions of the Agreement and Declaration of Trust or Articles of Incorporation, as applicable and as amended and restated from time-to-time, or the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, as applicable and as amended and restated from time-to-time, by merger, consolidation or otherwise, so as to adversely affect any preference, right or power of the preferred shares or holders of preferred shares; provided, however, for each Delaware Fund, that (i) none of the actions permitted by the exception to (a) above will be deemed to affect such preferences, rights or powers, (ii) a division of preferred shares will be deemed to affect such preferences, rights or powers only if the terms of such division adversely affect the holders of preferred shares and (iii) the authorization, creation and issuance of classes or series of shares ranking junior to the preferred shares with respect to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets upon dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Fund will be deemed to affect such preferences, rights or powers only if Moody's or S&P is then rating the preferred shares and such issuance would, at the time thereof, cause the Fund not to satisfy the Investment Company Act Preferred Shares Asset Coverage or the Preferred Shares Basic Maintenance Amount;
- (c) authorize the Fund's conversion from a closed-end to an open-end investment company, unless, for each Delaware Fund, a higher percentage is provided for in the Delaware Fund's Agreement and Declaration of Trust; or

**Table of Contents**

- (d) with respect to RAA, amend the provisions of its Articles of Incorporation, which provide for the classification of the Board of the Fund into three classes, each with a term of office of three years with only one class of Board Members standing for election in any year.

For each Delaware Fund, so long as any shares of the preferred shares are outstanding, the Fund shall not, without the affirmative vote or consent of the holders of at least 66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% of the preferred shares outstanding at the time, in person or by proxy, either in writing or at a meeting, voting as a separate class, file a voluntary application for relief under Federal bankruptcy law or any similar application under state law for so long as the Fund is solvent and does not foresee becoming insolvent.

To the extent permitted under the 1940 Act, each Fund will not approve any of the actions set forth in (a) or (b) above which adversely affects the rights of a holder of shares of a series of preferred shares differently than those of a holder of shares of any other series of preferred shares without the affirmative vote or consent of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of each series adversely affected. With respect to the Delaware Funds, the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares of a Fund, voting together as a single class, is required to approve any plan of reorganization (including bankruptcy proceedings) adversely affecting such shares or any action requiring a vote of security holders under Section 13(a) of the 1940 Act, unless a higher percentage is provided for in the Fund's Agreement and Declaration of Trust. With respect to RAA, the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of RAA's outstanding preferred shares, voting together as a single class, is required to approve any plan of reorganization (including bankruptcy proceedings) adversely affecting such shares or any action requiring a vote of security holders under Section 13(a) of the 1940 Act, unless a higher percentage is provided for in RAA's Articles of Incorporation. However, to the extent permitted by applicable law, each Fund's Agreement and Declaration of Trust, Articles of Incorporation, Statement of Preferences and/or Articles Supplementary, as applicable, no vote of holders of common shares, either separately or together with holders of preferred shares as a single class, is necessary to take the actions contemplated by (a) and (b) above.

The foregoing voting provisions will not apply with respect to preferred shares if, at or prior to the time when a vote is required, such shares have been (i) redeemed or (ii) called for redemption and sufficient funds have been deposited in trust to effect such redemption.

**Auctions**

*General*

Each of the Funds' Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, as applicable, provides that, except as otherwise described herein, the applicable distribution rate for preferred shares for each rate period after the initial rate period following completion of the Reorganization shall be equal to the rate per annum that the auction agent advises such Fund has resulted on the business day preceding the first day of such subsequent rate period (an "auction date") from implementation of the auction procedures (the "Auction Procedures") set forth in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, as the case may be, and summarized below, in which persons determine to hold or offer to sell or, based on distribution rates bid by them, offer to purchase or sell preferred shares. Each periodic implementation of the Auction Procedures is referred to herein as an "auction." See the Funds' Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary for a more complete description of the auction process.

*Auction Agency Agreements*

The Funds have each entered into auction agency agreements (each, an "Auction Agency Agreement") with the auction agent (currently, BNY Mellon Shareowner Services) that provides, among other things, that the auction agent will follow the Auction Procedures for purposes of determining the applicable rate for preferred shares so long as the applicable rate is to be based on the results of an auction.

## **Table of Contents**

The auction agent may terminate the Auction Agency Agreement upon notice to the Funds on a date no earlier than 60 days for the Acquiring Fund, BCL, RAA and BCK and 45 days for BZA after such notice. If the auction agent should resign with respect to any particular Fund, such Fund will use its reasonable best efforts to enter into an agreement with a successor auction agent containing substantially the same terms and conditions as the applicable Auction Agency Agreement. Any Fund may remove its auction agent at any time upon prior notice provided that prior to such removal such Fund shall have entered into such an agreement with a successor auction agent.

### *Broker-Dealer Agreements*

Each Fund's auction requires the participation of one or more Broker-Dealers. The auction agent for such Fund will enter into agreements (collectively, the Broker-Dealer Agreements) with one or more Broker-Dealers selected by such Fund, which provide for the participation of those Broker-Dealers in auctions for preferred shares.

The auction agent will pay to each Broker-Dealer after each auction, from funds provided by such Fund, a service charge at the annual rate of 0.25%, for any successful auction (or a reduced rate agreed to by the Fund and Broker-Dealer for any failed auction) preceding a rate period of less than one year (or a percentage agreed to by the Fund and the Broker-Dealer for any auction preceding a rate period of one year or more) of the liquidation preference (\$25,000 per share) of the preferred shares held by a Broker-Dealer's customer upon settlement in the auction.

Such Fund may request its auction agent to terminate one or more Broker-Dealer Agreements at any time, provided that at least one Broker-Dealer Agreement is in effect after such termination.

### *Auction Procedures*

Prior to the submission deadline on each auction date for preferred shares, each customer of a Broker-Dealer who is listed on the records of that Broker-Dealer (or, if applicable, the auction agent) as a holder of preferred shares (a Beneficial Owner) may submit orders with respect to such preferred shares to that Broker-Dealer as follows:

Hold order indicating its desire to hold such shares without regard to the applicable rate for the next rate period;

Bid indicating its desire to sell such shares at \$25,000 per share if the applicable rate for the next rate period thereof is less than the rate specified; and/or

Sell order indicating its desire to sell such shares at \$25,000 per share without regard to the applicable rate for the next rate period thereof.

A Beneficial Owner may submit different orders and types of orders to its Broker-Dealer with respect to preferred shares then held by the Beneficial Owner. A Beneficial Owner that submits its bid with respect to preferred shares to its Broker-Dealer having a rate higher than the applicable maximum rate on the auction date will be treated as having submitted a sell order to its Broker-Dealer. A sell order constitutes an irrevocable offer to sell the preferred shares subject to the sell order. A Beneficial Owner that offers to become the Beneficial Owner of additional preferred shares is, for purposes of such offer, a potential beneficial owner as discussed below. A Beneficial Owner that fails to submit an order to its Broker-Dealer with respect to its shares will ordinarily be deemed to have submitted a hold order with respect to its shares to its Broker-Dealer. However, with respect to the Delaware Funds, if a Beneficial Owner fails to submit an order with respect to such shares to its Broker-Dealer for an auction relating to a special rate period of more than 28 days, such Beneficial Owner will be deemed to have submitted a sell order.

A potential beneficial owner is either a customer of a Broker-Dealer that is not a Beneficial Owner but wishes to purchase preferred shares or that is a Beneficial Owner that wishes to purchase additional preferred

**Table of Contents**

shares. A potential beneficial owner may submit bids to its Broker-Dealer in which it offers to purchase preferred shares at \$25,000 per share if the applicable rate for such preferred shares for the next rate period is not less than the specified rate in such bid. A bid placed by a potential beneficial owner specifying a rate higher than the maximum rate on the auction date will not be accepted.

The Broker-Dealers in turn will submit the orders of their respective customers who are Beneficial Owners and potential beneficial owners to the auction agent. The Broker-Dealers will designate themselves (unless otherwise permitted by the applicable Fund) as existing holders of shares subject to orders submitted or deemed submitted to them by Beneficial Owners. They will designate themselves as potential holders of shares subject to orders submitted to them by potential beneficial owners. However, neither the Fund nor the auction agent will be responsible for a Broker-Dealer's failure to comply with these procedures. Any order placed with the auction agent by a Broker-Dealer as or on behalf of an existing holder or a potential holder will be treated the same way as an order placed with a Broker-Dealer by a Beneficial Owner or potential beneficial owner. Similarly, any failure by a Broker-Dealer to submit to the auction agent an order for any preferred shares held by it or customers who are Beneficial Owners will be treated as a Beneficial Owner's failure to submit to its Broker-Dealer an order in respect of preferred shares held by it. A Broker-Dealer may also submit orders to the auction agent for its own account as an existing holder or potential holder, provided it is not an affiliate of the Fund.

The applicable rate for preferred shares for the next succeeding rate period thereof will be the lowest rate specified in the submitted bids which, taking into account such rate and all lower rates in the submitted bids, would result in existing holders and potential holders owning all the preferred shares available for purchase in the auction.

If there are not sufficient clearing bids for preferred shares, the applicable rate for the next rate period will be the maximum rate on the auction date. However, if the applicable Fund has declared a special rate period and there are not sufficient clearing bids, the election of a special rate period will not be effective and a regular rate period will commence. If there are not sufficient clearing bids, Beneficial Owners of preferred shares that have submitted or are deemed to have submitted sell orders may not be able to sell in the auction all preferred shares subject to such sell orders. If all of the applicable outstanding preferred shares are the subject of submitted hold orders, then, for RAA, the dividend period following the auction will automatically be the same length as the preceding dividend period for such series, and, for all Funds, the applicable rate for the next dividend period will be as follows. For the Delaware Funds, the applicable rate for the next dividend period will be: (i) if the applicable rate period is less than 183 days, the AA Composite Commercial Paper Rate, (ii) if the applicable rate period is more than 182 days but fewer than 365 days, the Treasury Bill Rate, and (iii) if the applicable rate period is more than 364 days, the Treasury Note Rate (the applicable rate being referred to as the Benchmark Rate); multiplied by 1 minus the maximum marginal combined regular U.S. Federal and California individual income tax rate applicable to ordinary income (taking into account the Federal income tax deductibility of state and local taxes paid or incurred) or the maximum marginal regular U.S. Federal corporate income tax rate applicable to ordinary income, whichever is greater (the Initial Delaware Fund Hold Rate). For RAA, the applicable rate for the next dividend period will be: the higher of (i) the AA Composite Commercial Paper Rate and (ii) the Taxable Equivalent of the Short-Term Municipal Bond Rate; multiplied by 1 minus the maximum marginal regular Federal corporate tax rate then applicable, whichever is greater (the RAA Hold Rate).

For the Delaware Funds, if the applicable rate period is less than 183 days and the Kenny Index is less than the Initial Delaware Fund Hold Rate for a rate period of less than 183 days, then the applicable rate for an all hold period will be the rate equal to the Kenny Index (the rate resulting from this analytic being referred to as the Final Delaware Fund Hold Rate).

The Kenny Index is the Kenny S&P 30 day High Grade Index or any successor index.

The Treasury Bill Rate is either (i) the bond equivalent yield, calculated in accordance with prevailing industry convention, of the rate on the most recently auctioned Treasury Bill with a remaining maturity closest to

**Table of Contents**

the length of such Rate Period, as quoted in The Wall Street Journal on such date for the business day next preceding such date or, if the length of the Rate Period exceeds the remaining maturity of any recently auctioned Treasury Bill, the weighted average rate of the most recently auctioned Treasury Bill and Treasury Note with maturities closest to the length of the Rate Period; or (ii) in the event that any such rate is not published in The Wall Street Journal, then the bond equivalent yield, calculated in accordance with prevailing industry convention, as calculated by reference to the arithmetic average of the bid price quotations of the most recently auctioned Treasury bill with a remaining maturity closest to the length of such Rate Period, as determined by bid price quotations as of the close of business on the business day immediately preceding such date obtained by the Auction Agent.

The Treasury Note Rate, on any date for any Rate Period, shall mean (i) the yield on the most recently auctioned Treasury note with a remaining maturity closest to the length of such Rate Period, as quoted in The Wall Street Journal on such date for the business day next preceding such date; or (ii) in the event that any such rate is not published in The Wall Street Journal, then the yield as calculated by reference to the arithmetic average of the bid price quotations of the most recently auctioned Treasury note with a remaining maturity closest to the length of such Rate Period, as determined by bid price quotations as of the close of business on the business day immediately preceding such date obtained by the Auction Agent.

If all the shares of a series are subject to hold orders and a Fund has notified the Auction Agent of its intent to allocate to a series of preferred shares any net capital gains or other income taxable for U.S. Federal income tax purposes ( Taxable Income ), the applicable rate for the series of preferred shares for the applicable rate period for the Delaware Funds will be (i) if the Taxable Yield Rate is greater than the Benchmark Rate, then the Benchmark Rate, or (ii) if the Taxable Yield Rate is less than or equal to the Benchmark Rate, then the rate equal to the sum of (x) the Final Delaware Fund Hold Rate, and (y) the product of the maximum marginal combined regular U.S. Federal and California individual income tax rate applicable to ordinary income (taking into account the Federal income tax deductibility of state and local taxes paid or incurred) or the maximum marginal regular U.S. Federal corporate income tax rate applicable to ordinary income, whichever is greater, multiplied by the Taxable Yield Rate. The applicable rate for the series of preferred shares for the applicable rate period for RAA will be 90% of the RAA Hold Rate.

The Taxable Yield Rate is the rate determined by (i) dividing the amount of Taxable Income available for distribution on each preferred share in the affected series by the number of days in the Dividend Period in respect of which the Taxable Income is contemplated to be distributed, (ii) multiplying the amount determined in (i) by 365 (in the case of a Dividend Period of 7 days) or 360 (in the case of any other Dividend Period), and (iii) dividing the amount determined in (ii) by \$25,000.

The Auction Procedures include a pro rata allocation of preferred shares for purchase and sale that may result in an existing holder continuing to hold or selling, or a potential holder purchasing, a number of preferred shares that is different than the number of preferred shares specified in its order. To the extent the allocation procedures have that result, Broker-Dealers that have designated themselves as existing holders or potential holders in respect of customer orders will be required to make appropriate pro rata allocations among their respective customers.

Settlement of purchases and sales will be made on the next business day (which is also a distribution payment date) after the auction date through DTC. Purchasers will make payment through their agent members in same day funds to DTC against delivery to their respective agent members. DTC will make payment to the sellers' agent members in accordance with DTC's normal procedures, which now provide for payment against delivery by their agent members in same day funds.

The auctions for preferred shares will normally be held every 7 days, and a rate period will normally begin on the following business day.

## **Table of Contents**

The force majeure clause in the Statement of Preferences for each of BCL, BCK and BZA previously discussed also provides that, if a distribution payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services, or the distribution payable on such date can not be paid for any such reason, then:

the distribution payment date for the affected rate period will be the next business day on which the Funds and their paying agent, if any, can pay the distribution;

the affected rate period will end on the day it otherwise would have ended; and

the next rate period will begin and end on the dates on which it otherwise would have begun and ended.

The Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include such a force majeure clause. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause.

See Risk Factors and Special Considerations Auction Risk.

## **DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS**

The dividend and distribution policy of the Acquiring Fund will be the dividend and distribution policy for the Combined Fund. The dividend and distribution policies of the Target Funds are substantially similar to that of the Acquiring Fund. The Acquiring Fund intends to make regular monthly cash distributions of all or a portion of its net investment income after payment of dividends on the Fund's preferred shares outstanding to holders of the Fund's common shares. The Acquiring Fund's net investment income consists of all interest income accrued on portfolio assets less all expenses of the Fund. The Acquiring Fund is required to allocate net capital gains and other taxable income, if any, received by the Fund among its shareholders on a pro rata basis in the year for which such capital gains and other income is realized.

While there are any preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund outstanding, the Fund may not declare any cash dividend or other distribution on its common shares, unless at the time of such declaration, (i) all accrued preferred shares dividends have been paid and (ii) the value of the Fund's total assets (determined after deducting the amount of such dividend or other distribution), less all liabilities and indebtedness of the Fund, is at least 200% (as required by the 1940 Act) of the liquidation preference of the outstanding preferred shares (expected to equal the aggregate original purchase price of the outstanding preferred shares plus any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon, whether or not earned or declared on a cumulative basis). In addition to the requirements of the 1940 Act, the Acquiring Fund may be required to comply with other asset coverage requirements as a condition of the Fund obtaining a rating of its preferred shares from a nationally recognized rating service. These requirements may include an asset coverage test more stringent than that under the 1940 Act. This limitation on the Acquiring Fund's ability to make distributions on its common shares could in certain circumstances impair the ability of the Fund to maintain its qualification for taxation as a regulated investment company under the Code. The Acquiring Fund intends, however, to the extent possible, to purchase or redeem preferred shares from time to time to maintain compliance with such asset coverage requirements and may pay special dividends to the holders of the preferred shares in certain circumstances in connection with any such impairment of the Fund's status as a regulated investment company under the Code.

The tax treatment and characterization of the Acquiring Fund's distributions may vary significantly from time to time because of the varied nature of the Fund's investments. The Acquiring Fund will indicate the proportion of its capital gains distributions that constitute long-term and short-term gains annually. The ultimate tax characterization of the Acquiring Fund's distributions made in a calendar or fiscal year cannot finally be determined until after the end of that fiscal year. As a result, there is a possibility that the Acquiring Fund may

**Table of Contents**

make total distributions during a calendar or fiscal year in an amount that exceeds the Acquiring Fund's net investment income and net capital gains for the relevant fiscal year and its previously undistributed earnings and profits from prior years. In such situations, the amount by which the Acquiring Fund's total distributions exceed its net investment income and net capital gains generally will be treated as a tax-free return of capital reducing the amount of a shareholder's tax basis in such shareholder's shares, with any amounts exceeding such basis treated as gain from the sale of shares.

Various factors will affect the level of the Acquiring Fund's net investment income, such as its asset mix, its level of retained earnings, the amount of leverage utilized by the Fund and the effects thereof and the movement of interest rates for municipal bonds. These factors, among others, may result in the Combined Fund's level of net investment income being different from than the level of net investment income for any of the Target Funds or the Acquiring Fund if the reorganizations were not completed. To permit the Acquiring Fund to maintain more stable monthly distributions, the Fund may from time to time distribute less than the entire amount earned in a particular period. The income would be available to supplement future distributions. As a result, the distributions paid by the Acquiring Fund for any particular month may be more or less than the amount actually earned by the Fund during that month. Undistributed earnings will add to the Acquiring Fund's net asset value and, correspondingly, distributions from undistributed earnings and from capital, if any, will deduct from the Fund's net asset value. Holders of the Acquiring Fund's common shares will automatically have all dividends and distributions reinvested in common shares issued by the Fund or common shares of the Fund purchased in the open market in accordance with the Fund's Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan, unless an election is made to receive cash.

For information concerning the manner in which dividends and distributions to holders of a Fund's common shares may be reinvested automatically in such Fund's Common Shares, see "Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan" below.

**AUTOMATIC DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN**

The automatic dividend reinvestment plan (the "Plan") of the Acquiring Fund will be the automatic dividend reinvestment plan of the Combined Fund. The automatic dividend reinvestment plans of the Target Funds are the same as the Acquiring Fund's Plan. Common shareholders of the Acquiring Fund are automatically enrolled to have all distributions of dividends and capital gains reinvested by Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (the "Plan Agent"), agent for shareholders in administering the Plan. Common shareholders who do not participate in the Plan receive all distributions in cash paid by check and mailed directly to the shareholders of record (or if the shares are held in street or other nominee name, then to the nominee) by the Plan Agent.

After the Acquiring Fund declares a dividend or determines to make a capital gain distribution, the Plan Agent will acquire shares for the participants' accounts, depending upon the circumstances described below, either (i) through receipt of unissued but authorized shares from the Fund ("newly issued shares") or (ii) by open market purchases. If, on the dividend payment date, the net asset value per share ("NAV") is equal to or less than the market price per share plus estimated brokerage commissions (such condition being referred to herein as "market premium"), the Plan Agent will invest the dividend amount in newly issued shares on behalf of the participants. The number of newly issued shares to be credited to each participant's account will be determined by dividing the dollar amount of the dividend by the NAV on the date the shares are issued. However, if the NAV is less than 95% of the market price on the payment date, the dollar amount of the dividend will be divided by 95% of the market price on the payment date. If, on the dividend payment date, the NAV is greater than the market value per share plus estimated brokerage commissions (such condition being referred to herein as "market discount"), the Plan Agent will invest the dividend amount in shares acquired on behalf of the participants in open market purchases.

In the event of a market discount on the payment date for any dividend, the Plan Agent will have until the last business day before the next date on which the common shares trade on an "ex-dividend" basis or 30 days

**Table of Contents**

after the payment date for such dividend, whichever is sooner (the last purchase date), to invest the dividend amount in common shares acquired in open-market purchases. It is contemplated that the Fund will pay monthly dividends. Therefore, the period during which open-market purchases can be made will exist only from the payment date of each dividend through the date before the next ex-dividend date, which will typically be approximately 10 days after the payment date for such dividend. If, before the Plan Agent has completed its open-market purchases, the market price of a common share exceeds the net asset value per common share, the average per common share purchase price paid by the Plan Agent may exceed the net asset value of the common shares, resulting in the acquisition of fewer common shares than if the dividend had been paid in newly issued common shares on the dividend payment date. Because of the foregoing difficulty with respect to open market purchases, if the Plan Agent is unable to invest the full dividend amount in open market purchases during the purchase period or if the market discount shifts to a market premium during the purchase period, the Plan Agent may cease making open-market purchases and may invest the uninvested portion of the dividend amount in newly issued common shares at the net asset value per common share at the close of business on the last purchase date; provided that, if the net asset value per common share is less than 95% of the market price per common share on the payment date, the dollar amount of the dividend will be divided by 95% of the market price per common share on the payment date.

Participation in the Plan is completely voluntary and may be terminated or resumed at any time without penalty by notice if received and processed by the Plan Agent prior to the dividend record date; otherwise such termination or resumption will be effective with respect to any subsequently declared dividend or distribution.

The Plan Agent's fees for the handling of the reinvestment of dividends and distributions are paid by the Acquiring Fund. However, each participant will pay a pro rata share of brokerage commissions incurred with respect to the Plan Agent's open market purchases in connection with the reinvestment of dividends and distributions. The automatic reinvestment of dividends and distributions will not relieve participants of any U.S. Federal income tax that may be payable on such dividends or distributions. Participants should consult their own tax advisors regarding the U.S. Federal income tax consequences of the automatic reinvestment of dividends and distributions, as well as the effects of state, local and non-U.S. tax laws, including possible changes in tax laws.

The Acquiring Fund reserves the right to amend or terminate its Plan. There is no direct service charge to participants in its Plan; however, the Acquiring Fund reserves the right to amend its Plan to include a service charge payable by the participants. Participants who request a sale of shares through the Plan Agent are subject to a \$2.50 sales fee and a \$0.15 per share sold brokerage commission. All correspondence concerning the Plan should be directed to the Plan Agent at 250 Royall Street, Canton, MA 02021 or P.O. Box 43078, Providence, RI 02940-3078, or (800) 699-1BFM.

**CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE CHARTER**

Each of BCL's, BCK's, BZA's and BFZ's Agreement and Declaration of Trust, as amended and restated, as applicable, and RAA's Articles of Incorporation (each, a Charter) includes provisions that could have the effect of limiting the ability of other entities or persons to acquire control of the Fund or to change the composition of its Board. This could have the effect of depriving shareholders of an opportunity to sell their shares at a premium over prevailing market prices by discouraging a third party from seeking to obtain control over the Fund. Such attempts could have the effect of increasing the expenses of the Fund and disrupting the normal operation of the Fund. The Board of each Fund is divided into three classes, with the terms of one class expiring at each annual meeting of shareholders. At each annual meeting, one class of Board Members is elected to a three-year term. This provision could delay for up to two years the replacement of a majority of the Board of a Fund. A Board Member of BCL, BCK, BZA or BFZ may be removed from office for cause only, and only by the action of a majority of the remaining Board Members followed by a vote of the holders of at least 75% of the shares then entitled to vote for the election of the respective Board Member. A Board Member of RAA may be removed from office for cause only, and only by the action of the holders of at least 75% of the shares then entitled to vote for the election of such Board Member.



---

**Table of Contents**

In addition, the Charters of BCL, BCK, BZA and BFZ require the favorable vote of a majority of each Fund's Board followed by the favorable vote of the holders of at least 75% of the outstanding shares of each affected class or series of the Fund, voting separately as a class or series, to approve, adopt or authorize certain transactions with 5% or greater holders of a class or series of shares and their associates, unless the transaction has been approved by at least 80% of the Board Members, in which case a favorable vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund is required. For purposes of these provisions, a 5% or greater holder of a class or series of shares (a Principal Shareholder) refers to any person who, whether directly or indirectly and whether alone or together with its affiliates and associates, beneficially owns 5% or more of the outstanding shares of any class or series of shares of beneficial interest of the Fund.

The 5% holder transactions subject to these special approval requirements are:

the merger or consolidation of the Fund or any subsidiary of the Fund with or into any Principal Shareholder;

the issuance of any securities of the Fund to any Principal Shareholder for cash, except pursuant to any automatic dividend reinvestment plan;

the sale, lease or exchange of all or any substantial part of the assets of the Fund to any Principal Shareholder, except assets having an aggregate fair market value of less than \$1,000,000, aggregating for the purpose of such computation all assets sold, leased or exchanged in any series of similar transactions within a twelve-month period; or

the sale, lease or exchange to the Fund or any subsidiary of the Fund, in exchange for securities of the Fund, of any assets of any Principal Shareholder, except assets having an aggregate fair market value of less than \$1,000,000, aggregating for purposes of such computation all assets sold, leased or exchanged in any series of similar transactions within a twelve-month period.

Pursuant to its Charter, RAA has elected to be subject to the provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law that generally provides that, unless an exemption is available, certain mergers, consolidations, share exchanges, asset sales, stock issuances, liquidations or dissolutions, recapitalizations and other transactions (Business Combinations), with a beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of a Maryland corporation (the Interested Stockholder) or any affiliate of an Interested Stockholder are prohibited for a period of five years following the most recent date on which the Interested Stockholder became an Interested Stockholder. Thereafter, such a Business Combination must be recommended by the board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of at least (i) 80% of votes entitled to be cast by outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation and (ii) 66.66% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock other than voting stock held by the Interested Stockholder who is (or whose affiliate is) a party to the Business Combination or an affiliate or associate of the Interested Stockholder (with dissenting common and preferred stockholders having certain appraisal rights), unless certain value and other standards are satisfied or some other statutory exemption is available. The vote specified in the preceding sentence will be required to amend the Charter to change the provisions subjecting RAA to the provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law governing certain Business Combinations.

Pursuant to their Charters, each of BCL, BCK, BZA and BFZ may be dissolved by the favorable vote of a majority of the Board followed by the favorable vote of the holders of at least 75% of the outstanding shares of each affected class or series of the Fund, voting separately as a class or series, unless such dissolution has been approved by at least 80% of the Board Members, in which case a favorable vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund is required. RAA's Charter is silent with respect to dissolution; however, Maryland General Corporation Law requires dissolution to be approved by a majority of the entire board of directors and the affirmative vote of two-thirds of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

For the purposes of calculating a majority of the outstanding voting securities under each Fund's Charter, each class and series of the Fund will vote together as a single class, except to the extent required by the

## **Table of Contents**

1940 Act or each Fund's Charter with respect to any class or series of shares. If a separate class vote is required, the applicable proportion of shares of the class or series voting as a separate class or series, also will be required.

The Boards of the Funds have determined that provisions with respect to the Boards and the shareholder voting requirements described above, which voting requirements are greater than the minimum requirements under applicable state law or the 1940 Act, are in the best interest of shareholders generally. Reference should be made to the Charters on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the full text of these provisions.

### **GOVERNING LAW**

Each of BCL, BCK, BZA and BFZ is organized as a Delaware statutory trust pursuant to its Agreement and Declaration of Trust governed by the laws of the State of Delaware. BCL was organized on June 21, 2002 and commenced investment operations on July 30, 2002; BCK was organized on August 30, 2002 and commenced investment operations on October 31, 2002; BZA was organized on March 14, 2002 and commenced investment operations on April 30, 2002; and BFZ was organized on May 31, 2001 and commenced investment operations on July 27, 2001.

RAA is incorporated as a Maryland corporation pursuant to its Articles of Incorporation governed by the laws of the State of Maryland. RAA was incorporated on April 12, 1993 and commenced operations on May 28, 1993.

In general, a Delaware statutory trust provides greater flexibility with respect to procedural matters and a corporation provides greater certainty with respect to limitation of personal liability. In contrast to the Maryland General Corporation Law, the Delaware Statutory Trust Act allows the parties to define their business relationships and provide rules only in situations where the parties have failed to agree. The Delaware Statutory Trust Act gives maximum effect to the principle of freedom of contract and to the enforceability of a statutory trust's governing instrument.

Because of differences in governing law, the Delaware Funds' governing documents may contain provisions that would not be permitted by RAA's governing document. Examples of such provisions are described below.

Each Fund has certain mechanics whereby shareholders can call a special meeting of their Fund. A special meeting of shareholders may be called by the secretary of a Delaware Fund upon the written request of its shareholders holding in the aggregate not less than fifty-one percent (51%) of the outstanding shares of the Fund or class or series of shares having voting rights on the matter. By contrast, the secretary of RAA may call a special meeting of shareholders upon the written request of RAA's shareholders holding a simple majority of eligible votes (as opposed to 51% per above).

For each Delaware Fund, the affirmative vote of a majority of the Fund's shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote on the subject matter is the act of the shareholders with respect to any matter that properly comes before the meeting. By contrast, RAA requires that the majority vote be comprised of votes cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present, which effectively eliminates abstentions from the total vote count.

For each Delaware Fund, any action which may be taken by shareholders by vote may be taken without a meeting if such shareholders, in the proportion of shares required for approval of such action, consent to the action in writing and the written consents are filed with the records of the meetings of Shareholders. Such a consent is treated for all purposes as a vote taken at a meeting of shareholders. By contrast, RAA requires a unanimous written consent. A unanimous written consent is required under Maryland law, unless a corporation's charter specifically allows for less than a unanimous written consent. RAA's Charter does not make such an allowance.

---

**Table of Contents**

As noted above, a Maryland corporation provides greater certainty with respect to limitation of personal liability. Shareholders of a Maryland corporation currently have no personal liability for the corporation's acts or obligations, except that a shareholder may be liable to the extent that (i) the shareholder knowingly accepted a distribution in violation of the RAA Charter or the Maryland General Corporation Law or (ii) the subscription price or other agreed upon consideration for stock subscribed for has not been paid. Under the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, shareholders of a Delaware Fund are entitled to the same limitation of personal liability as is extended to shareholders of a private corporation organized for profit under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware. However, there is a remote possibility that shareholders of a Delaware Fund could, under certain circumstances be held liable for the Delaware Fund's liabilities to the extent the courts of another state refused to recognize such limited liability in a controversy involving a Delaware Fund's obligations. Each Delaware Fund's Charter disclaims shareholder liability for acts or obligations of the Fund. Thus, a Delaware Fund shareholder's risk of incurring financial loss due to shareholder liability is limited to circumstances in which a court refuses to recognize the Delaware Statutory Trust Act and the complaining party is held not bound by the Delaware Fund's disclaimer.

Shareholders of the Delaware Funds do not have appraisal rights with respect to their common or preferred shares because the Delaware Funds are organized as Delaware statutory trusts. By contrast, under Maryland law, shareholders are entitled to demand and receive payment of the fair value of their shares except under certain circumstances, one of which is if such shares are publicly traded on a national securities exchange. Thus, common shareholders of RAA do not have appraisal rights because RAA common shares are traded on NYSE Amex, a national securities exchange, and preferred shareholders of RAA do have appraisal rights because RAA preferred shares are not publicly traded on a national securities exchange. See [Appraisal Rights](#) for additional information about appraisal rights.

Other differences between Maryland and Delaware law relate to the authorized shares of a Fund. Consistent with Maryland law, RAA has authorized a specific number of shares, while the Delaware Funds, consistent with Delaware law, have authorized the issuance of an unlimited number of shares.

The foregoing is only a summary of certain differences between RAA under Maryland law and the Delaware Funds under Delaware law. It is not intended to be a complete list of differences and shareholders should refer to the provisions of each Fund's applicable organizational documents for a more thorough comparison. Such documents are filed as part of each Fund's registration statement with the SEC, and shareholders may obtain copies of such documents as described on page vi of this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus.

**CONVERSION TO OPEN-END FUND**

To convert RAA to an open-end investment company, RAA's Articles of Incorporation requires the favorable vote of a majority of the Board followed by the favorable vote of the holders of at least 75% of the outstanding shares entitled to vote on the matter.

To convert each of BFZ, BCL, BCK and BZA to an open-end investment company, each such Fund's Agreement and Declaration of Trust requires the favorable vote of a majority of such Fund's Board followed by the favorable vote of the holders of at least 75% of the outstanding shares of each affected class or series of shares of the Fund, voting separately as a class or series, unless such amendment has been approved by at least 80% of the Board Members, in which case a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund is required.

The foregoing votes would satisfy a separate requirement in the 1940 Act that any conversion of the Fund to an open-end investment company be approved by the shareholders. If approved in the foregoing manners, we anticipate conversion of a Fund to an open-end investment company might not occur until 90 days after the

## **Table of Contents**

shareholders' meeting at which such conversion was approved and would also require at least 10 days' prior notice to all shareholders. Following any such conversion, it is possible that certain of the Fund's investment policies and strategies would have to be modified to assure sufficient portfolio liquidity. In the event of conversion, the common shares would cease to be listed on the NYSE or NYSE Amex, as applicable. Shareholders of an open-end investment company may require the company to redeem their shares at any time, except in certain circumstances as authorized by or under the 1940 Act, at their net asset value, less such redemption charge, if any, as might be in effect at the time of redemption. An open-end investment company expects to pay all such redemption requests in cash, but reserves the right to pay redemption requests in a combination of cash and securities. If such partial payment in securities were made, investors may incur brokerage costs in converting such securities to cash. If a Fund were converted to an open-end investment company, it is likely that new shares would be sold at net asset value plus a sales load. The Boards believe, however, that the Funds' closed-end structure is desirable in light of the Funds' investment objectives and policies. Therefore, shareholders should assume that it is not likely that the Boards would vote to convert any of the Funds to an open-end fund.

### **VOTING RIGHTS**

Voting rights are identical for the holders of each Fund's common shares. Holders of each Fund's common shares are entitled to one vote for each share held by them. Voting rights of the holders of each Fund's preferred shares are also identical. Except as otherwise indicated below, and except as otherwise required by applicable law, holders of a Fund's preferred shares will be entitled to one vote per share on each matter submitted to a vote of the Fund's shareholders and will vote together with the holders of shares of the Fund's common shares as a single class.

Each Fund's common shares and preferred shares do not have cumulative voting rights, which means that the holders of more than 50% of a Fund's common shares and preferred shares voting for the election of Board Members can elect all of the Board Members standing for election by such holders, and, in such event, the holders of the Fund's remaining common shares and preferred shares will not be able to elect any Board Members.

Certain other voting rights for preferred shareholders of the Funds are described under [Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds - Voting Rights](#).

### **APPRAISAL RIGHTS**

Shareholders of each of BCL, BCK and BZA do not have appraisal rights for their common or preferred shares because such Funds are organized as Delaware statutory trusts and their Charters do not provide for appraisal rights. Under Maryland law, stockholders of an investment company whose shares are traded publicly on a national securities exchange are not entitled to demand the fair value of their shares in connection with a reorganization. Thus, common shareholders of RAA will not have appraisal rights. However, because the preferred shares of RAA are not traded publicly on a national securities exchange, preferred shareholders of RAA will be entitled under Maryland law to demand and receive payment of the fair value of such preferred shareholder's shares upon the completion of its Reorganization.

Under Maryland law, a preferred shareholder of RAA desiring to receive payment of the fair value of his or her stock (an "objecting stockholder") (i) must file with RAA a written objection to the Reorganization at or before the Special Meeting, (ii) must not vote in favor of the Reorganization and (iii) must make written demand on the Acquiring Fund for payment of his or her shares stating the number and class of shares for which he or she demands payment, within 20 days after the Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation accepts for filing the Articles of Merger with respect to the Reorganization (the Acquiring Fund is required promptly to give

**Table of Contents**

written notice to all objecting stockholders of the date that the Articles of Merger are accepted for record). An objecting stockholder who fails to adhere to this procedure will be bound by the terms of the Reorganization. An objecting stockholder ceases to have any rights of a stockholder except the right to receive fair value for his or her shares and has no right to receive any dividends or distributions payable to such holders on a record date after the close of business on the date on which fair value is to be determined, which, for these purposes will be the date of the Special Meeting. A demand for payment of fair market value may not be withdrawn, except with the consent of the Acquiring Fund. Within 50 days after the Articles of Merger have been accepted for filing, an objecting shareholder who has not received payment for his or her shares may petition a court located in Baltimore, Maryland for an appraisal to determine the fair market value of his or her share. If more than a majority of the preferred shareholders of RAA object to the RAA Reorganization, the RAA Reorganization will not be completed and the preferred shareholders would no longer have any appraisal rights. If the RAA Reorganization is completed and some preferred shareholders exercise their appraisal rights in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Maryland General Corporation Law, they would be entitled to receive a cash payment in an amount equal to the fair market value of their preferred shares, which may be less than the liquidation preference of such preferred shares.

If RAA's Reorganization with BFZ is approved, and the maximum number of RAA preferred shareholders who could exercise appraisal rights exercised such appraisal rights (with RAA's Reorganization with BFZ still being approved), there would be 119 shares of Acquiring Fund Series W-7 Preferred Shares outstanding after the completion of RAA's Reorganization with the Acquiring Fund.

**Table of Contents****FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS****The Acquiring Fund**

The Financial Highlights table is intended to help you understand BFZ's financial performance for the periods shown. Certain information reflects the financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in BFZ (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions, if applicable). The information for the six months ended January 31, 2009 is unaudited. The information for the remaining periods shown has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, BFZ's independent registered public accounting firm. Financial statements for the fiscal period ended July 31, 2008 and the Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm thereon appear in BFZ's Annual Report for the fiscal period ended July 31, 2008, which is available upon request.

	Six Months Ended January 31, 2009 (Unaudited)	Period November 1, 2007 to July 31, 2008	2007	2006	Year Ended October 31,				Period July 27, 2001 <sup>1</sup> to October 31, 2001
					2005	2004	2003	2002	
<b>Per Share Operating Performance</b>									
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 13.98	\$ 14.97	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.18	\$ 14.77	\$ 13.97	\$ 14.16	\$ 14.50	\$ 14.33 <sup>2</sup>
Net investment income	0.52 <sup>3</sup>	0.82 <sup>3</sup>	1.08	1.11	1.12	1.15	1.12	1.11	0.16 <sup>3</sup>
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(1.93)	(0.90)	(0.64)	0.62	0.36	0.65	(0.34)	(0.46)	0.32
Dividends to Preferred Shareholders from net investment income	(0.10)	(0.22)	(0.30)	(0.26)	(0.16)	(0.09)	(0.08)	(0.12)	(0.01)
Net increase (decrease) from investment operations	(1.51)	(0.30)	0.14	1.47	1.32	1.71	0.70	0.53	0.47
Dividends and distributions to Common Shareholders from:									
Net investment income	(0.41)	(0.69)	(0.91)	(0.91)	(0.91)	(0.91)	(0.89)	(0.87)	(0.15)
In excess of net investment income									(0.01)
Total dividends and distributions to Common Shareholders	(0.41)	(0.69)	(0.91)	(0.91)	(0.91)	(0.91)	(0.89)	(0.87)	(0.16)
Capital charges with respect to issuance of:									
Common shares									(0.03)
Preferred shares									(0.11)
Total capital charges									(0.14)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 12.06	\$ 13.98	\$ 14.97	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.18	\$ 14.77	\$ 13.97	\$ 14.16	\$ 14.50

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

Market price, end of period	\$ 10.81	\$ 13.99	\$ 15.82	\$ 17.12	\$ 14.92	\$ 13.65	\$ 13.21	\$ 13.09	\$ 14.75
-----------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

**Total Investment Return<sup>4</sup>**

Based on net asset value	(10.61)% <sup>5</sup>	(2.09)% <sup>5</sup>	0.77%	9.93%	9.47%	13.14%	5.49%	4.01%	2.21% <sup>5</sup>
Based on market price	(19.93)% <sup>5</sup>	(7.29)% <sup>5</sup>	(2.09)%	21.65%	16.42%	10.58%	7.92%	(5.49)%	(1.17)% <sup>5</sup>

**Table of Contents**

	Six Months Ended January 31, 2009 (Unaudited)	Period November 1, 2007 to July 31, 2008	Year Ended October 31,						Period July 27, 2001 <sup>1</sup> to October 31, 2001
			2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	
<b>Ratios Based on Average Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares</b>									
Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly and excluding interest expense and fees <sup>6,7</sup>	1.10% <sup>8</sup>	0.91% <sup>8</sup>	0.91%	0.87%	0.85%	0.87%	0.89%	0.88%	0.72% <sup>8</sup>
Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly <sup>7</sup>	1.48% <sup>8</sup>	0.98% <sup>8</sup>	0.91%	0.87%	0.85%	0.87%	0.89%	0.88%	0.72% <sup>8</sup>
Total expenses after waiver and before fees paid indirectly <sup>7</sup>	1.48% <sup>8</sup>	0.98% <sup>8</sup>	0.91%	0.87%	0.86%	0.88%	0.89%	0.90%	0.73% <sup>8</sup>
Total expenses <sup>7</sup>	1.68% <sup>8</sup>	1.25% <sup>8</sup>	1.21%	1.25%	1.25%	1.28%	1.30%	1.31%	1.02% <sup>8</sup>
Net investment income <sup>7</sup>	8.26% <sup>8</sup>	7.39% <sup>8</sup>	7.09%	7.26%	7.35%	7.96%	8.01%	7.96%	4.06% <sup>8</sup>
Dividends paid to Preferred Shareholders	1.66% <sup>8</sup>	1.95% <sup>8</sup>	1.98%	1.71%	1.04%	0.59%	0.57%	0.86%	0.38% <sup>8</sup>
Net investment income to Common Shareholders	6.60% <sup>8</sup>	5.44% <sup>8</sup>	5.11%	5.55%	6.31%	7.37%	7.44%	7.10%	3.68% <sup>8</sup>
<b>Supplemental Data</b>									
Net assets applicable to	\$ 182,675	\$ 211,671	\$ 225,939	\$ 236,573	\$ 227,472	\$ 221,371	\$ 209,397	\$ 212,215	\$ 216,829



Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

Common  
Shares, end of  
period (000)

Preferred  
Shares  
outstanding at  
liquidation  
preference,  
end of period  
(000)

\$ 100,900	\$ 100,900	\$ 131,950	\$ 131,950	\$ 131,950	\$ 131,950	\$ 131,950	\$ 131,950	\$ 131,950	\$ 131,950
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Portfolio  
turnover

28%	26%	26%	17%	28%	15%	34%	44%	16%
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Asset  
coverage per  
Preferred  
Share, end of  
period

\$ 70,263	\$ 77,457	\$ 67,816	\$ 69,836	\$ 68,107	\$ 66,945	\$ 64,675	\$ 65,211	\$ 66,086
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

- 1 Commencement of investment operations. This information includes the initial investment by BlackRock Funding, Inc.
- 2 Net asset value, beginning of period, reflects a deduction of \$0.675 per share sales charge from the initial offering price of \$15.00 per share.
- 3 Based on average shares outstanding.
- 4 Total investment returns based on market value, which can be significantly greater or lesser than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Total investment returns exclude the effects of sales charges.
- 5 Aggregate total investment return.
- 6 Interest expense and fees relate to tender option bond trusts. See Note 1 of the Notes to Financial Statements in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report for details of municipal bonds transferred to tender option bond trusts.
- 7 Do not reflect the effect of dividends to Preferred Shareholders.
- 8 Annualized.

**Table of Contents****Target Funds****BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust (BCK)**

The Financial Highlights table is intended to help you understand BCK's financial performance for the periods shown. Certain information reflects the financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in BCK (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions, if applicable). The information for the six months ended February 28, 2009 is unaudited. The information for the remaining periods shown has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, BCK's independent registered public accounting firm. Financial statements for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2008 and the Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm thereon appear in BCK's Annual Report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2008, which is available upon request.

	Six Months Ended February 28, 2009 (Unaudited)	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	For the Period October 31, 2002 <sup>1</sup> to August 31, 2003
<b>Per Share Operating Performance</b>							
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 14.08	\$ 14.66	\$ 15.24	\$ 15.22	\$ 14.01	\$ 13.09	\$ 14.33 <sup>3</sup>
Net investment income	0.45 <sup>2</sup>	0.95 <sup>2</sup>	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.02	0.79
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(1.03)	(0.57)	(0.59)	(0.01)	1.27	0.89	(1.15)
Dividends to Preferred Shareholders from net investment income	(0.10)	(0.27)	(0.28)	(0.24)	(0.15)	(0.08)	(0.06)
Net increase (decrease) from investment operations	(0.68)	0.11	0.12	0.73	2.11	1.83	(0.42)
Dividends and distributions to Common Shareholders from:							
Net investment income	(0.34)	(0.69)	(0.70)	(0.71)	(0.90)	(0.90)	(0.67)
Net realized gain						(0.01)	
Total dividends and distributions to Common Shareholders	(0.34)	(0.69)	(0.70)	(0.71)	(0.90)	(0.91)	(0.67)
Capital charges with respect to issuance of:							
Common shares							(0.03)
Preferred shares							(0.12)
Total capital charges							(0.15)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 13.06	\$ 14.08	\$ 14.66	\$ 15.24	\$ 15.22	\$ 14.01	\$ 13.09
Market price, end of period	\$ 10.78	\$ 12.95	\$ 14.30	\$ 14.61	\$ 16.08	\$ 14.00	\$ 13.01
<b>Total Investment Return<sup>4</sup></b>							
Based on net asset value	(4.29)% <sup>5</sup>	0.92%	0.76%	5.22%	15.62%	14.34%	(4.11)% <sup>5</sup>
Based on market price	(14.11)% <sup>5</sup>	(4.84)%	2.52%	(4.53)%	22.24%	14.97%	(8.98)% <sup>5</sup>



**Table of Contents**

	Six Months Ended February 28, 2009 (Unaudited)	Year Ended August 31,					For the Period October 31, 2002 <sup>1</sup> to August 31, 2003
		2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	
<b>Ratio to Average Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares</b>							
Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly and excluding interest expense and fees <sup>6,7</sup>	1.07% <sup>8</sup>	1.00%	0.90%	0.95%	0.97%	0.99%	0.92% <sup>8</sup>
Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly <sup>7</sup>	1.34% <sup>8</sup>	1.07%	0.90%	0.95%	0.97%	0.99%	0.92% <sup>8</sup>
Total expenses after waiver and before fees paid indirectly <sup>7</sup>	1.34% <sup>8</sup>	1.07%	0.92%	0.97%	0.98%	0.99%	0.96% <sup>8</sup>
Total expenses <sup>7</sup>	1.58% <sup>8</sup>	1.36%	1.24%	1.28%	1.30%	1.32%	1.27% <sup>8</sup>
Net investment income <sup>7</sup>	7.16% <sup>8</sup>	6.54%	6.50%	6.58%	6.72%	7.26%	6.69% <sup>8</sup>
Dividends paid to Preferred Shareholders	1.58% <sup>8</sup>	1.85%	1.87%	1.63%	1.04%	0.54%	0.50% <sup>8</sup>
Net investment income avail to Common Shareholders	5.58% <sup>8</sup>	4.69%	4.63%	4.95%	5.68%	6.72%	6.19% <sup>8</sup>
<b>Supplemental Data</b>							
Net assets applicable to Common Shareholders, end of period (000)	\$ 68,944	\$ 74,303	\$ 77,338	\$ 80,418	\$ 80,289	\$ 73,823	\$ 68,910
Preferred Shares outstanding at liquidation preference, end of period (000)	\$ 37,550	\$ 37,550	\$ 46,500	\$ 46,500	\$ 46,500	\$ 46,500	\$ 46,500
Portfolio turnover	30%	35%	28%	20%	16%	4%	41%
Asset coverage per Preferred Share, end of period	\$ 70,906	\$ 74,484	\$ 66,591	\$ 68,241	\$ 68,170	\$ 64,691	\$ 62,052

1 Commencement of investment operations. This information includes the initial investment by BlackRock Funding, Inc.

2 Based on average shares outstanding.

3 Net asset value, beginning of period, reflects a deduction of \$0.675 per share sales charge from the initial offering price of \$15.00.

4 Total investment returns based on market value, which can be significantly greater or lesser than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Total investment returns exclude the effects of sales charges.

5 Aggregate total investment return.

6 Interest expense and fees relate to tender option bond trusts. See Note 1 of the Notes to Financial Statements in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report for details of municipal bonds transferred to tender option bond trusts.

7 Do not reflect the effect of dividends to Preferred Shareholders.

8 Annualized.

**Table of Contents****BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust (BZA)**

The Financial Highlights table is intended to help you understand BZA's financial performance for the periods shown. Certain information reflects the financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in BZA (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions, if applicable). The information for the six months ended February 28, 2009 is unaudited. The information for the remaining periods shown has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, BZA's independent registered public accounting firm. Financial statements for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2008 and the Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm thereon appear in BZA's Annual Report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2008, which is available upon request.

	Six Months Ended February 28, 2009 (Unaudited)	2008	2007	Year Ended August 31,				For the Period April 30, 2002 <sup>1</sup> to August 31, 2002
				2006	2005	2004	2003	
<b>Per Share Operating Performance</b>								
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 14.85	\$ 15.35	\$ 16.28	\$ 16.19	\$ 14.67	\$ 13.71	\$ 14.87	\$ 14.33 <sup>2</sup>
Net investment income	0.54 <sup>3</sup>	1.12 <sup>3</sup>	1.13	1.14	1.13	1.15	1.18	0.28
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(1.52)	(0.41)	(0.82)	0.17	1.50	0.92	(1.21)	0.63
Dividends and distributions to Preferred Shareholders from:								
Net investment income	(0.11)	(0.30)	(0.30)	(0.26)	(0.15)	(0.07)	(0.09)	(0.02)
Net realized gain	(0.00) <sup>4</sup>					(0.01)	(0.01)	
Net increase (decrease) from investment operations	(1.09)	0.41	0.01	1.05	2.48	1.99	(0.13)	0.89
Dividends and distributions to Common Shareholders from:								
Net investment income	(0.37)	(0.91)	(0.94)	(0.96)	(0.96)	(0.96)	(0.94)	(0.23)
Net realized gain	(0.00) <sup>4</sup>					(0.07)	(0.08)	
Total dividends and distributions to Common Shareholders	(0.37)	(0.91)	(0.94)	(0.96)	(0.96)	(1.03)	(1.02)	(0.23)
Capital charges with respect to issuance of preferred shares:								
Common Shares								(0.03)
Preferred Shares							(0.01)	(0.09)
Total capital charges							(0.01)	(0.12)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 13.39	\$ 14.85	\$ 15.35	\$ 16.28	\$ 16.19	\$ 14.67	\$ 13.71	\$ 14.87
Market price, end of period	\$ 10.97	\$ 14.48	\$ 16.50	\$ 18.05	\$ 16.33	\$ 13.90	\$ 13.15	\$ 14.58
<b>Total Investment Return<sup>5</sup></b>								
Based on net asset value	(6.71)% <sup>6</sup>	2.64%	(0.33)%	6.71%	17.71%	15.20%	(0.76)%	5.48% <sup>6</sup>
Based on market price	(21.61)% <sup>6</sup>	(6.89)%	(3.37)%	17.30%	25.31%	13.80%	(2.92)%	(1.23)% <sup>6</sup>



**Table of Contents**

	Six Months Ended February 28, 2009 (Unaudited)	2008	2007	Year Ended August 31,			2003	For the Period April 30, 2002 <sup>1</sup> to August 31, 2002
				2006	2005	2004		
<b>Ratio to Average Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares:</b>								
Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly and excluding interest expense and fees <sup>7,8</sup>	1.24% <sup>9</sup>	1.09%	0.94%	0.96%	1.00%	1.06%	1.06%	1.12% <sup>9</sup>
Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly <sup>8</sup>	1.33% <sup>9</sup>	1.11%	0.94%	0.96%	1.00%	1.06%	1.06%	1.12% <sup>9</sup>
Total expenses after waiver and before fees paid indirectly <sup>8</sup>	1.33% <sup>9</sup>	1.11%	0.96%	0.98%	1.03%	1.07%	1.06%	1.12% <sup>9</sup>
Total expenses <sup>8</sup>	1.69% <sup>9</sup>	1.52%	1.41%	1.45%	1.50%	1.55%	1.54%	1.53% <sup>9</sup>
Net investment income <sup>8</sup>	8.40% <sup>9</sup>	7.31%	7.08%	7.20%	7.30%	7.87%	7.99%	5.75% <sup>9</sup>
Dividends paid to Preferred Shareholders	1.75% <sup>9</sup>	1.98%	1.87%	1.64%	0.98%	0.49%	0.58%	0.49% <sup>9</sup>
Net investment income to Common Shareholders	6.65% <sup>9</sup>	5.33%	5.21%	5.56%	6.32%	7.38%	7.41%	5.26% <sup>9</sup>
<b>Supplemental Data:</b>								
Net assets applicable to Common Shareholders, end of period (000)	\$ 45,656	\$ 50,650	\$ 51,983	\$ 54,801	\$ 54,265	\$ 49,145	\$ 45,940	\$ 49,834
Preferred Shares outstanding at liquidation preference, end of period (000)	\$ 27,975	\$ 27,975	\$ 29,975	\$ 29,975	\$ 29,975	\$ 29,975	\$ 29,975	\$ 29,975
Portfolio turnover	21%	24%	21%	16%	22%	24%	22%	18%
Asset coverage per Preferred Share, end of period	\$ 65,805	\$ 70,278	\$ 68,364	\$ 70,714	\$ 70,263	\$ 65,990	\$ 63,318	\$ 66,569

1 Commencement of investment operations. This information includes the initial investment by BlackRock Funding, Inc.

2 Net asset value, beginning of period, reflects a deduction of \$0.675 per share sales charge from the initial offering price of \$15.00.

3 Based on average shares outstanding.

4 Amount is less than (\$0.01) per share.

5 Total investment returns based on market value, which can be significantly greater or lesser than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Total investment returns exclude the effects of sales charges.

6 Aggregate total investment return.

7 Interest expense and fees relate to tender option bond trusts. See Note 1 of the Notes to Financial Statements in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report for details of municipal bonds transferred to tender option bond trusts.

- 8 Do not reflect the effect of dividends to Preferred Shareholders.
- 9 Annualized.



**Table of Contents****BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II (BCL)**

The Financial Highlights table is intended to help you understand BCL's financial performance for the periods shown. Certain information reflects the financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in BCL (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions, if applicable). The information for the six months ended February 28, 2009 is unaudited. The information for the remaining periods shown has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, BCL's independent registered public accounting firm. Financial statements for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2008 and the Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm thereon appear in BCL's Annual Report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2008, which is available upon request.

	Six Months Ended February 28, 2009 (Unaudited)	Year Ended August 31,						For the Period July 30, 2002 <sup>1</sup> to August 31, 2002
		2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
<b>Per Share Operating Performance</b>								
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 14.03	\$ 14.96	\$ 15.72	\$ 15.52	\$ 13.77	\$ 12.76	\$ 14.42	\$ 14.33 <sup>2</sup>
Net investment income	0.51 <sup>3</sup>	1.06 <sup>3</sup>	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.09	1.02	0.02
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(1.33)	(0.92)	(0.74)	0.16	1.75	0.97	(1.51)	0.10
Dividends to Preferred Shareholders from net investment income	(0.10)	(0.29)	(0.30)	(0.25)	(0.15)	(0.08)	(0.09)	
Net increase (decrease) from investment operations	(0.92)	(0.15)	0.03	0.99	2.69	1.98	(0.58)	0.12
Dividends to Common Shareholders from net investment income	(0.34)	(0.78)	(0.79)	(0.79)	(0.94)	(0.97)	(0.97)	
Capital charges with respect to issuance of preferred shares								
Common Shares								(0.03)
Preferred Shares							(0.11)	
Total capital charges							(0.11)	(0.03)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 12.77	\$ 14.03	\$ 14.96	\$ 15.72	\$ 15.52	\$ 13.77	\$ 12.76	\$ 14.42
Market price, end of period	\$ 10.31	\$ 12.70	\$ 14.44	\$ 15.40	\$ 14.26	\$ 13.71	\$ 13.01	\$ 15.01
<b>Total Investment Return<sup>4</sup></b>								
Based on net asset value	(5.87)% <sup>5</sup>	(0.89)%	0.09%	6.93%	20.38%	15.94%	(4.98)%	0.66% <sup>5</sup>
Based on market price	(16.04)% <sup>5</sup>	(7.05)%	(1.38)%	14.01%	11.09%	13.21%	(6.94)%	0.07% <sup>5</sup>
<b>Ratio to Average Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares</b>								
Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly and excluding interest expense and fees <sup>6,7</sup>	1.09% <sup>8</sup>	1.08%	0.95%	0.98%	1.01%	1.05%	0.97%	1.05% <sup>8,9</sup>

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly <sup>7</sup>	1.28% <sup>8</sup>	1.13%	0.95%	0.98%	1.01%	1.05%	0.97%	1.05% <sup>8,9</sup>
Total expenses after waiver and before fees paid indirectly <sup>7</sup>	1.28% <sup>8</sup>	1.13%	0.96%	1.00%	1.02%	1.05%	0.99%	1.05% <sup>8,9</sup>
Total expenses <sup>7</sup>	1.49% <sup>8</sup>	1.29%	1.19%	1.24%	1.26%	1.30%	1.23%	1.20% <sup>8,9</sup>

**Table of Contents**

	Six Months Ended February 28, 2009 (Unaudited)	2008	2007	Year Ended August 31,			2003	For the Period July 30, 2002 <sup>1</sup> to August 31, 2002
				2006	2005	2004		
Net investment income <sup>7</sup>	8.41% <sup>8</sup>	7.30%	6.81%	7.06%	7.46%	7.97%	7.38%	1.35% <sup>8,9</sup>
Dividends paid to Preferred Shareholders	1.69% <sup>8</sup>	1.97%	1.89%	1.62%	1.00%	0.58%	0.63%	0% <sup>9</sup>
Net investment income to Common Shareholders	6.72% <sup>8</sup>	5.33%	4.92%	5.44%	6.46%	7.39%	6.75%	1.35% <sup>8,9</sup>

**Supplemental Data**

Net assets applicable to Common Shareholders, end of period (000)	\$ 102,138	\$ 112,263	\$ 119,603	\$ 125,525	\$ 123,920	\$ 109,952	\$ 101,738	\$ 112,576
Preferred Shares outstanding at liquidation preference, end of period (000)	\$ 59,750	\$ 59,750	\$ 71,950	\$ 71,950	\$ 71,950	\$ 71,950	\$ 71,950	
Portfolio turnover	32%	36%	30%	18%	21%	19%	85%	%
Asset coverage per Preferred Share, end of period	\$ 67,738	\$ 71,981	\$ 66,563	\$ 68,625	\$ 68,063	\$ 63,209	\$ 60,353	

- 1 Commencement of investment operations. This information includes the initial investment by BlackRock Funding, Inc.
- 2 Net asset value, beginning of period, reflects a deduction of \$0.675 per share sales charge from the initial offering price of \$15.00.
- 3 Based on average shares outstanding.
- 4 Total investment returns based on market value, which can be significantly greater or lesser than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Total investment returns exclude the effects of sales charges.
- 5 Aggregate total investment return.
- 6 Interest expense and fees relate to tender option bond trusts. See Note 1 of the Notes to Financial Statements in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report for details of municipal bonds transferred to tender option bond trusts.
- 7 Do not reflect the effect of dividends to Preferred Shareholders.
- 8 Annualized.
- 9 These annualized ratios are not indicative of future expense ratios, due to the short operating history of the Fund.

**Table of Contents**

**BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust (RAA)**

The Financial Highlights table is intended to help you understand RAA's financial performance for the periods shown. Certain information reflects the financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in RAA (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions, if applicable). The information for the six months ended January 31, 2009 is unaudited. The information for the remaining periods shown has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, RAA's independent registered public accounting firm. Financial statements for the fiscal period ended July 31, 2008 and the Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm thereon appear in RAA's Annual Report for the fiscal period ended July 31, 2008, which is available upon request.

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

	Six Months Ended January 31, 2009 (Unaudited)	Period November 1, 2007 to July 31, 2008	Year Ended October 31,									
			2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001 <sup>1</sup>	2000 <sup>1</sup>	1999 <sup>1</sup>	1998 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Per Share Operating Performance</b>												
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 12.90	\$ 13.86	\$ 14.51	\$ 14.20	\$ 14.43	\$ 14.56	\$ 14.81	\$ 15.30	\$ 14.62	\$ 14.34	\$ 15.49	\$ 14.77
Net investment income	0.41 <sup>2</sup>	0.60 <sup>2</sup>	0.84	0.87	0.78	0.92	1.05	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.05
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(1.36)	(0.95)	(0.58)	0.50	(0.03)	(0.09)	(0.41)	(0.64)	0.63	0.29	(1.10)	0.79
Dividends and distributions to Preferred Shareholders from:												
Net investment income	(0.11)	(0.18)	(0.24)	(0.21)	(0.13)	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.09)	(0.21)	(0.25)	(0.22)	(0.24)
Net realized gain			(0.02)									
Net increase (decrease) from investment operations	(1.06)	(0.53)		1.16	0.62	0.77	0.58	0.31	1.47	1.10	(0.27)	1.60
Dividends and distributions to Common Shareholders from:												
Net investment income	(0.28)	(0.43)	(0.60)	(0.85)	(0.85)	(0.85)	(0.83)	(0.80)	(0.79)	(0.82)	(0.88)	(0.88)
Net realized gain			(0.05)			(0.05)						
Total dividends and distributions to Common Shareholders	(0.28)	(0.43)	(0.65)	(0.85)	(0.85)	(0.90)	(0.83)	(0.80)	(0.79)	(0.82)	(0.88)	(0.88)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 11.56	\$ 12.90	\$ 13.86	\$ 14.51	\$ 14.20	\$ 14.43	\$ 14.56	\$ 14.81	\$ 15.30	\$ 14.62	\$ 14.34	\$ 15.49

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

Market price, end of period \$ 9.70 \$ 11.96 \$ 12.57 \$ 15.80 \$ 15.75 \$ 14.30 \$ 14.03 \$ 13.38 \$ 15.55 \$ 14.00 \$ 15.50 \$ 16.13

**Total Investment Return<sup>3</sup>**

Based on net asset value (7.80)%<sup>4</sup> (3.68)%<sup>4</sup> 0.01% 7.87% 4.32% 5.77% 4.43% 2.06% 10.26% 7.99% (2.22)% 10.93%

Based on market price (16.55)%<sup>4</sup> (1.53)%<sup>4</sup> (16.71)% 5.90% 16.76% 8.78% 11.38% (9.26)% 17.03% (4.33)% 1.52% 13.70%

**Ratios Based on Average Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares**

Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly and excluding interest expense and fees<sup>5,6</sup> 1.59%<sup>7</sup> 1.56%<sup>7,8</sup> 1.39% 1.41% 1.35% 1.35% 1.40% 1.29% 1.38% 1.41% 1.34% 1.36%

Total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly<sup>6</sup> 1.68%<sup>7</sup> 1.59%<sup>7,8</sup> 1.39% 1.41% 1.35% 1.35% 1.40% 1.29% 1.38% 1.41% 1.34% 1.36%

**Table of Contents**

	Six Months Ended January 31, 2009 (Unaudited)	Period November 1, 2007 to July 31, 2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	Year Ended October 31, 2003		2002	2001 <sup>1</sup>	2000 <sup>1</sup>	1999 <sup>1</sup>	1998 <sup>1</sup>
Total expenses after driver and before fees and directly <sup>6</sup>	1.68% <sup>7</sup>	1.59% <sup>7,8</sup>	1.46%	1.50%	1.39%	1.40%	1.40%	1.29%	1.38%	1.41%	1.34%	1.36%	
Total expenses <sup>6</sup>	1.71% <sup>7</sup>	1.62% <sup>7,8</sup>	1.47%	1.50%	1.39%	1.40%	1.40%	1.29%	1.38%	1.41%	1.34%	1.36%	
Total investment income <sup>6</sup>	6.96% <sup>7</sup>	6.00% <sup>7,8</sup>	5.90%	6.11%	5.38%	6.37%	7.17%	6.86%	7.04%	7.36%	6.95%	6.93%	
Dividends paid to preferred shareholders	1.81% <sup>7</sup>	1.74% <sup>7</sup>	1.68%	1.50%	0.88%	0.42%	0.44%	0.59%	1.39%	1.75%	1.47%	1.60%	
Total investment income to common shareholders	5.15% <sup>7</sup>	4.26% <sup>7,8</sup>	4.22%	4.61%	4.50%	5.95%	6.73%	6.27%	5.65%	5.61%	5.48%	5.33%	
<b>Supplemental Data</b>													
Total assets allocable to common shares, end of period (000)	\$ 11,645	\$ 12,994	\$ 13,956	\$ 14,615	\$ 14,299	\$ 14,529	\$ 14,665	\$ 14,911	\$ 15,411	\$ 14,725	\$ 14,439	\$ 15,595	
Preferred shares outstanding at liquidation preference, end of period (000)	\$ 6,825	\$ 6,825	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	
Portfolio turnover	21%	14%	38%	49%	20%	15%	6%	30%	1%	0%	4%	0%	
Asset average per preferred share, end of period	\$ 67,658	\$ 72,598	\$ 71,534	\$ 73,731	\$ 72,671	\$ 73,433	\$ 73,886	\$ 74,706	\$ 76,377	\$ 74,097	\$ 73,138	\$ 76,990	

## Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST - Form 497

- 1 Amounts have been restated to conform to the presentation under the provisions of EITF D-98.
- 2 Based on average shares outstanding.
- 3 Total investment returns based on market value, which can be significantly greater or lesser than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Total investment returns exclude the effects of sales charges.
- 4 Aggregate total investment return.
- 5 Interest expense and fees relate to tender option bond trusts. See Note 1 of the Notes to Financial Statements in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report for details of municipal bonds transferred to tender option bond trusts.
- 6 Do not reflect the effect of dividends to Preferred Shareholders.
- 7 Annualized.
- 8 Certain non-recurring expenses have been included in the ratio but not annualized. If these expenses were annualized, the ratios of total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly and excluding interest expense and fees, total expenses after waiver and fees paid indirectly, total expense after waiver and before fees paid indirectly, total expenses, net investment income and net investment income to Common Shareholders would have been 1.67%, 1.70%, 1.70%, 1.73%, 5.90% and 4.16%, respectively.



---

**Table of Contents****INFORMATION ABOUT THE REORGANIZATIONS****General**

Pursuant to the Reorganization Agreements (a form of which is attached as Appendix A to the Statement of Additional Information), each Target Fund will merge with and into the Merger Subsidiary. Target Fund common shares or Target Fund preferred shares will be exchanged for Acquiring Fund Common Shares or Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares, respectively, pursuant to each Reorganization. The Acquiring Fund Common Shares issued to the Target Funds' common shareholders will have an aggregate net asset value equal to the aggregate net asset value of the Target Funds' common shares, less the costs of the Reorganizations (though cash may be paid in lieu of any fractional common shares). The Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares issued to the Target Funds' preferred shareholders will have a liquidation preference and value equal to the liquidation preference and value of the outstanding preferred shares of the Target Funds. As soon as practicable after the Closing Date for the Reorganizations, the Target Funds will deregister as investment companies under the 1940 Act and the Merger Subsidiary will dissolve under Delaware law and be liquidated into the Acquiring Fund.

The distribution of the Acquiring Fund Shares to the Target Funds' shareholders will be accomplished by opening new accounts on the books of the Acquiring Fund in the names of the shareholders of the Target Funds and transferring to those shareholder accounts the Acquiring Fund Shares. Each newly-opened account on the books of the Acquiring Fund for the former common shareholders of the Target Funds will represent the respective pro rata number of Acquiring Fund Common Shares (rounded down, in the case of fractional common shares held other than in a Plan account, to the next largest number of whole common shares) due such shareholder. No fractional Acquiring Fund Common Shares will be issued (except for common shares held in a Plan account). In the event there are fractional common shares in an account other than a Plan account, the Acquiring Fund's transfer agent will aggregate all such fractional Acquiring Fund Common Shares and sell the resulting whole common shares on the NYSE or NYSE Amex, as applicable, for the account of all holders of such fractional interests, and each such holder will be entitled to the pro rata share of the proceeds from such sale upon surrender of Target Fund common share certificates. Similarly, each newly-opened account on the books of the Acquiring Fund for the previous preferred shareholders of the Target Funds would represent the respective pro rata number of shares of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares due such preferred shareholder. See Terms of the Reorganization Agreements Surrender and Exchange of Share Certificates below for a description of the procedures to be followed by the Target Funds shareholders to obtain their Acquiring Fund Common Shares (and cash in lieu of fractional common shares, if any). Because preferred shares are held in street name by DTC, all transfers are accomplished by book entry.

As a result of the Reorganizations, each common shareholder of a Target Fund will own Acquiring Fund Common Shares that (except for cash payments received in lieu of fractional common shares) will have an aggregate net asset value immediately after the Closing Date equal to the aggregate net asset value of that shareholder's Target Fund common shares immediately prior to the Closing Date, and each preferred shareholder of a Target Fund will own Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares that will have a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share. Since the Acquiring Fund Common Shares will be issued at net asset value in exchange for the common shares of each Target Fund having a value equal to the aggregate net asset value of those Acquiring Fund Common Shares, the net asset value per share of Acquiring Fund Common Shares should remain virtually unchanged by the Reorganizations except for its share of the costs of the Reorganizations. Thus, the Reorganizations will result in no dilution of the net asset value of the Acquiring Fund Common Shares, other than to reflect the costs of the Reorganization. Similarly, since the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares would be issued at a liquidation preference and value per share equal to the liquidation preference and value per share of the preferred shares of the Target Funds, the Target Funds' preferred shareholders will not be diluted as a result of the Reorganizations. However, as a result of the Reorganizations, a shareholder of any of the Funds will hold a reduced percentage of ownership in the Combined Fund than he or she did in any of the Target Funds. No sales charge or fee of any kind will be charged to shareholders of the Target Funds in connection with their receipt of Acquiring Fund Common Shares or Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares in the Reorganizations.

## **Table of Contents**

### **TERMS OF THE REORGANIZATION AGREEMENTS**

The following is a summary of the significant terms of the Reorganization Agreements. The terms of each Reorganization Agreement are substantially the same. This summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Form of Reorganization Agreement attached as Appendix A to the Statement of Additional Information.

#### **Valuation of Assets and Liabilities**

The respective assets of each of the Funds will be valued on or after the close of business of the NYSE on the business day immediately preceding the Closing Date (the Valuation Time). The valuation procedures are the same for each Fund. The net asset value per common share of each Fund will be determined after the close of business on the NYSE (generally, 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time) at the Valuation Time. For the purpose of determining the net asset value of a common share of each Fund, the value of the securities held by the Fund plus any cash or other assets (including interest accrued but not yet received) minus all liabilities (including incurred and accrued expenses, which will include each Fund's share of the costs of the Reorganizations) and the aggregate liquidation value of the outstanding preferred shares of the Fund is divided by the total number of common shares of the Fund outstanding at such time.

#### **Amendments and Conditions**

The Reorganization Agreements may be amended at any time prior to the Closing Date with respect to any of the terms therein upon mutual agreement. The obligations of each Fund pursuant to its Reorganization Agreement are subject to various conditions, including a registration statement on Form N-14 being declared effective by the SEC, approval by the shareholders of each Target Fund, approval of the issuance of additional Acquiring Fund Common Shares and Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares by the common and preferred shareholders of the Acquiring Fund, receipt of an opinion of counsel as to tax matters, receipt of an opinion of counsel as to corporate and securities matters and the continuing accuracy of various representations and warranties of the Funds being confirmed by the respective parties.

#### **Postponement; Termination**

Under the Reorganization Agreements, the Board of any Fund may cause a Reorganization to be postponed or abandoned in certain circumstances should such Board determine that it is in the best interests of the shareholders of its respective Fund to do so.

The Reorganization Agreements may be terminated and the Reorganizations abandoned at any time (whether before or after adoption thereof by the shareholders of either of the Funds) prior to the Closing Date, or the Closing Date may be postponed (i) by mutual consent of the Boards of Trustees of the Funds and (ii) by the Board of any Fund or the Board of the Merger Subsidiary if any condition to that Fund's or the Merger Subsidiary's obligations set forth in the pertinent Reorganization Agreement has not been fulfilled or waived by such Board.

#### **Surrender and Exchange of Share Certificates**

The Acquiring Fund will issue to Target Fund common shareholders book entry interests for the Acquiring Fund Common Shares registered in the name of such shareholders on the basis of each holder's proportionate interest in the aggregate net asset value of Target Fund common shares. The Acquiring Fund will issue to Target Fund preferred shareholders book entry interests for the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares registered in the name of such shareholders on the basis of each holder's proportionate interest in the aggregate liquidation preference of Target Fund preferred shares. With respect to any Target Fund shareholder holding certificates evidencing ownership of Target Fund Common Shares or Target Fund Preferred Shares as of the Closing Date, and subject to BFZ being informed thereof in writing by the Target Fund, BFZ will not permit such shareholder to receive new certificates evidencing ownership of the BFZ Common Shares or BFZ Preferred Shares, until notified by the

## **Table of Contents**

Target Fund or its agent that such shareholder has surrendered his or her outstanding certificates evidencing ownership of Target Fund Common Shares or BFZ Preferred Shares or, in the event of lost certificates, posted adequate bond. The Target Fund, at its own expense, will request its shareholders to surrender their outstanding certificates evidencing ownership of Target Fund Common Shares or Target Fund Preferred Shares or post adequate bond.

Please do not send in any share certificates at this time. Upon consummation of the Reorganization, shareholders of the Target Funds will be furnished with instructions for exchanging their share certificates for Acquiring Fund share certificates and, if applicable, cash in lieu of fractional common shares.

From and after the Closing Date, there will be no transfers on the stock transfer books of the Target funds. If, after the Closing Date, certificates representing common shares of a Target Fund are presented to the Acquiring Fund, they will be cancelled and exchanged for certificates representing Acquiring Fund Common Shares and cash in lieu of fractional common shares, if applicable, distributable with respect to such Target Fund's common shares in the Reorganization.

Shares of each Target Fund's preferred shares are held in street name by The Depository Trust Company, and all transfers of preferred shares will be accomplished by book entry. The surrender of physical certificates for a Target Fund's preferred shares is not required.

## **Expenses of the Reorganizations**

The Funds will bear expenses incurred in connection with the Reorganization, including, but not limited to, costs related to the preparation and distribution of materials distributed to each Fund's Board, expenses incurred in connection with the preparation of the Reorganization Agreements and the registration statement on Form N-14, the printing and distribution of this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and any other materials required to be distributed to shareholders, SEC and state securities commission filing fees and legal and audit fees in connection with the Reorganization, legal fees incurred preparing each Fund's Board materials, attending each Fund's Board meetings and preparing the minutes, auditing fees associated with each Fund's financial statements, stock exchange fees, transfer agency fees, rating agency fees, portfolio transfer taxes (if any) and any similar expenses incurred in connection with the Reorganization, which will be borne directly by the respective Fund incurring the expense or allocated among the Funds proportionately or on another reasonable basis, as appropriate. Neither the Funds nor the Advisor will pay any expenses of shareholders arising out of or in connection with the Reorganization. The estimated expenses of the Reorganizations attributable to BCL, RAA, BCK, BZA and BFZ are estimated to be \$157,919, \$133,203, \$149,705, \$144,736 and \$181,321, respectively.

## **MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE REORGANIZATIONS**

The following is a summary of certain U.S. Federal income tax consequences of each Reorganization. The discussion is based upon the Code, Treasury regulations, court decisions, published positions of the Internal Revenue Service ( IRS ) and other applicable authorities, all as in effect on the date hereof and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations (possibly with retroactive effect). The discussion is limited to U.S. persons who hold common shares or preferred shares of a Target Fund as capital assets for U.S. Federal income tax purposes (generally, assets held for investment). This summary does not address all of the U.S. Federal income tax consequences that may be relevant to a particular shareholder or to shareholders who may be subject to special treatment under U.S. Federal income tax laws. No ruling has been or will be obtained from the IRS regarding any matter relating to the Reorganizations. No assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a position contrary to any of the tax aspects described below. This summary of U.S. Federal income tax consequences is for general information only. The Funds' shareholders should consult their own tax advisers regarding the U.S. Federal income tax consequences of the Reorganizations, as well as the effects of state, local and non-U.S. tax laws, including possible changes in tax law.

## **Table of Contents**

It is a condition to the closing of each Reorganization that the respective Target Fund and the Acquiring Fund receive an opinion from Skadden Arps, dated as of the Closing Date, regarding the characterization of such Reorganization as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. As such a reorganization, the U.S. Federal income tax consequences of each Reorganization can be summarized as follows:

No gain or loss will be recognized by a Target Fund or the Acquiring Fund by reason of the Reorganization.

No gain or loss will be recognized by a shareholder of a Target Fund who exchanges, as the case may be, all of its Target Fund common shares solely for Acquiring Fund Common Shares or all of its Target Fund preferred shares solely for Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares pursuant to a Reorganization (except with respect to cash received in lieu of a fractional Acquiring Fund Common Share, as discussed below).

The aggregate tax basis of the Acquiring Fund Common Shares or Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares received by a shareholder of a Target Fund pursuant to a Reorganization will be the same as the aggregate tax basis of its Target Fund common shares or Target Fund preferred shares, as applicable, surrendered in exchange therefor (reduced by any amount of tax basis allocable to a fractional Acquiring Fund Common Share for which cash is received).

The holding period of the Acquiring Fund Common Shares or Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares received by a shareholder of a Target Fund pursuant to a Reorganization will include the holding period of its Target Fund common shares or Target Fund preferred shares, as applicable, surrendered in exchange therefor.

A shareholder of a Target Fund that receives cash in lieu of a fractional Acquiring Fund Common Share in connection with a Reorganization will be treated as having received cash in redemption of such fractional Acquiring Fund Common Share. Each Target Fund shareholder that receives cash in lieu of a fractional Acquiring Fund Common Share will recognize capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount of cash deemed received for the fractional Acquiring Fund Common Share and such Target Fund shareholder's tax basis in the Target Fund common share allocable to the fractional Acquiring Fund Common Share. The capital gain or loss will be a long-term capital gain or loss if the Target Fund shareholder's holding period for such Target Fund common shares is more than one year as of the date the Reorganization is consummated.

The Acquiring Fund's tax basis in a Target Fund's assets received by the Acquiring Fund pursuant to a Reorganization will, in each instance, equal the tax basis of such assets in the hands of such Target Fund immediately prior to such Reorganization, and the Acquiring Fund's holding period for such assets will, in each instance, include the period during which the assets were held by such Target Fund.

Holders of preferred shares of RAA are entitled to appraisal rights in connection with the Reorganization, subject to proper adherence to the procedures for exercising such rights as set forth in the Maryland General Corporations Law. An RAA preferred shareholder that receives cash pursuant to the exercise of appraisal rights will be treated as having received cash from RAA in redemption of its RAA preferred shares. Each such RAA preferred shareholder will recognize capital gain or loss, measured by the difference between the amount of cash received and such holder's tax basis in such RAA preferred shares. The capital gain or loss will be a long-term capital gain or loss if the Target Fund shareholder's holding period for such Target Fund preferred shares is more than one year as of the date the Reorganization is consummated. An RAA preferred shareholder that exercises appraisal rights should consult its own tax advisor.

The Acquiring Fund intends to continue to be taxed under the rules applicable to regulated investment companies as defined in Section 851 of the Code, which are the same rules currently applicable to each of the Target Funds and its shareholders.

The opinion of Skadden Arps will be based on U.S. Federal income tax law in effect on the Closing Date. In rendering its opinion, Skadden Arps will also rely upon certain representations of the management of the



---

**Table of Contents**

Acquiring Fund and each Target Fund and assume, among other things, that each Reorganization will be consummated in accordance with the applicable Reorganization Agreement and other operative documents and as described herein. An opinion of counsel is not binding on the IRS or any court.

On or prior to the Closing Date, each Target Fund will declare a distribution to its shareholders, which together with all previous distributions, will have the effect of distributing to the shareholders of such Target Fund all of such Target Fund's investment company taxable income (computed without regard to the deduction for dividends paid) and net capital gains, if any, through the Closing Date. To the extent that such a distribution is not an exempt interest dividend (as defined in the Code), the distribution will be taxable to shareholders for U.S. Federal income tax purposes.

The Acquiring Fund will succeed to capital loss carryforwards (and certain unrealized built-in losses), if any, of each of the acquired Target Funds, which will be subject to the limitations described below. If any of the Reorganizations were to occur, then each Target Fund involved in a Reorganization, and, under the circumstances described below, the Acquiring Fund, would each undergo an ownership change for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, and, accordingly, the Acquiring Fund's use of such Target Fund's, and its own, capital loss carryforwards (and certain unrealized built-in losses) may be limited by the operation of the tax loss limitation rules of the Code. For each Fund that undergoes an ownership change, the Code generally limits the amount of pre-ownership change losses that may be used to offset post-ownership change gains to a specific annual loss limitation amount (generally the product of (i) the fair market value of the stock of such Fund, with certain adjustments, immediately prior to the Reorganization and (ii) a rate established by the IRS (for example, the rate is 3.88% for May 2009)). Subject to certain limitations, any unused portion of these losses may be available in subsequent years. If no ownership change were to occur with respect to the Acquiring Fund (under the circumstances described below), then the Acquiring Fund's capital loss carryforwards (and certain unrealized built-in losses), which the Acquiring Fund would succeed to in the Reorganization, should not be limited solely by reason of the Reorganization.

Due to the operation of these tax loss limitation rules, it is possible that shareholders of all of the Target Funds and shareholders of the Acquiring Fund (if the Acquiring Fund undergoes an ownership change as described in the preceding paragraph) would receive taxable distributions of short-term and long-term capital gains earlier than they would have in the absence of the Reorganizations. Such taxable distributions will be treated either as ordinary income (and not as favorably taxed qualified dividend income) if such capital gains are short term or as favorably taxed capital gain dividends if such capital gains are long term. The actual financial effect of the loss limitation rules on a shareholder of a Fund, whose losses are subject to the loss limitation rules, would depend on many variables, including such Fund's expected growth rate if the relevant Reorganization were not to occur (i.e., whether, in the absence of the Reorganization, the Fund would generate sufficient capital gains against which to utilize its capital loss carryforwards prior to their expiration (and certain realized built-in losses), in excess of what would have been the annual loss limitation amount had the relevant Reorganization occurred, the timing and amount of future capital gains recognized by the Combined Fund if the relevant Reorganization were to occur, and the timing of a historic Fund shareholder's disposition of its shares (the tax basis of which might, depending on the facts, reflect that shareholder's share of such Fund's capital losses). Shareholders of all of the Funds should consult their own tax advisors in this regard.

The Acquiring Fund is expected to undergo an ownership change for U.S. Federal income tax purposes if the following combinations of Reorganizations were to occur with the listed Target Funds: (i) BZA, BCK, BCL and RAA; (ii) BZA, BCK and BCL; and (iii) BCK, BCL and RAA. If fewer than three of the Reorganizations were to occur, or if the Reorganizations involving (i) BZA, BCK and RAA or (ii) BZA, BCL and RAA were to occur, then the Acquiring Fund is not expected to undergo an ownership change for U.S. Federal income tax purposes.

In addition, for five years beginning on the Closing Date of a Reorganization, the Combined Fund will not be allowed to offset certain pre-Reorganization built-in gains attributable to one Fund that is a gain corporation with capital loss carryforwards (and certain built-in losses) attributable to another Fund.

**Table of Contents****PROPOSAL 2: ISSUANCE OF THE ACQUIRING FUND S SHARES**

In connection with each proposed Reorganization described under Proposal 1: Reorganizations of the Target Funds, the Acquiring Fund will issue Acquiring Fund Common Shares and list them for trading on the NYSE. All other things being equal, the Reorganizations will result in no reduction of the net asset value of the Acquiring Fund Common Shares, other than to reflect the costs of the Reorganizations. Further, the Reorganizations will result in the issuance of Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares in exchange for preferred shares of the Target Funds, with substantially similar terms as the outstanding preferred shares of the Target Funds, except that the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares issued in exchange for RAA preferred shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund's preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God, natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds. No gain or loss will be recognized by the Acquiring Fund or its shareholders pursuant to the Reorganizations. The Acquiring Fund Board, based upon its evaluation of all relevant information, anticipates that each Reorganization will benefit common shareholders of the Acquiring Fund and, potentially, preferred shareholders of the Acquiring Fund. In particular, the Acquiring Fund Board reviewed data presented by the Investment Advisor showing that the Acquiring Fund will experience a reduced Total Expense Ratio and Baseline Expense Ratio as a result of the most likely combination of the proposed Reorganizations (i.e., if all of the Reorganizations are completed). The Boards noted that even if the least beneficial of all of the possible combinations of the proposed Reorganizations were to occur (i.e., if only RAA was combined with the Acquiring Fund) the Total Expense Ratio and Baseline Expense Ratio for the Combined Fund is anticipated to be lower than the Acquiring Fund's current Total Expense Ratio and Baseline Expense Ratio, except for each Fund's allocable portion of the costs associated with the proposed Reorganizations.

If any of the Reorganizations is approved, the Investment Advisor will reduce the advisory fee payable by the Acquiring Fund by 2 basis points, from 0.60% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers) to 0.58% of average weekly managed assets (after the expiration of scheduled fee waivers), and extend the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver through December 31, 2012, an additional two years beyond the currently scheduled expiration of the Acquiring Fund's contractual fee waiver in 2010. These reductions in fees will not decrease or modify the nature or level of the services that the Investment Advisor will provide to the Acquiring Fund relative to what the Investment Advisor currently provides to the Acquiring Fund.

The Acquiring Fund Board requests that shareholders of the Acquiring Fund approve the issuance of additional Acquiring Fund Shares for each Reorganization at the Special Meeting to be held on Monday, October 26, 2009. The affirmative vote of shareholders representing at least a majority of the Acquiring Fund common shares and the Acquiring Fund preferred shares present in person or represented by proxy at the Special Meeting entitled to vote, voting together as a single class, is required to approve the issuance of additional common shares for each Reorganization. The affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the holders of preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund, voting as a separate class, also is required to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of the Acquiring Fund in connection with each Reorganization. Subject to the requisite approval of the shareholders of each Fund with regard to the Reorganizations, it is expected that the Closing Date will be sometime during the fourth quarter 2009.

For additional information regarding voting requirements, see Voting Information and Requirements.

**Table of Contents****VOTING INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS****General**

A list of shareholders of each Fund entitled to be present and vote at the Special Meeting will be available at the offices of the Funds, 800 Scudders Mill Road, Plainsboro, NJ 08536, for inspection by any shareholder during regular business hours, for ten days prior to the date of the Special Meeting.

**Record Date**

The Funds have fixed the close of business on August 31, 2009 as the record date (the Record Date) for the determination of shareholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the Special Meeting or any adjournment thereof. Shareholders on the Record Date will be entitled to one vote for each share held, with no shares having cumulative voting rights.

At the Record Date, the Funds had outstanding the following amount of common shares and preferred shares:

<b>Title of Class</b>	<b>BFZ</b>	<b>BCL</b>	<b>RAA</b>	<b>BCK</b>	<b>BZA</b>
Common Shares	15,153,002	7,999,789	1,007,166	5,278,087	3,409,668
Preferred Shares	T-7 1,420	T-7 931	W-7 237	F-7 1,253	F-7 898
	R-7 1,420	R-7 931			

**Proxies**

Shareholders may vote by appearing in person at the Special Meeting, by returning the enclosed proxy card or by casting their vote via telephone or the Internet using the instructions provided on the enclosed proxy card and more fully described below. Shareholders of each Fund have the opportunity to submit their voting instructions via the Internet by utilizing a program provided by Computershare Fund Services (Computershare), or by touch-tone telephone voting. The giving of such a proxy will not affect your right to vote in person should you decide to attend the Special Meeting. To use the Internet, please access the Internet address found on your proxy card. To record your voting instructions by automated telephone, please call the toll-free number listed on your proxy card. The Internet and automated telephone voting instructions are designed to authenticate shareholder identities, to allow shareholders to give their voting instructions, and to confirm that shareholders instructions have been recorded properly. Shareholders submitting their voting instructions via the Internet should understand that there may be costs associated with Internet access, such as usage charges from Internet access providers and telephone companies, that must be borne by the shareholders. Any person giving a proxy may revoke it at any time prior to its exercise by giving written notice of the revocation to the Secretary of the Fund at the address indicated above, by delivering a duly executed proxy bearing a later date, by recording later-dated voting instructions via the Internet or automated telephone or by attending the Special Meeting and voting in person. The giving of a proxy will not affect your right to vote in person if you attend the Special Meeting and wish to do so.

Votes cast by proxy or in person at the Special Meeting will be tabulated by the inspectors of election appointed for the Special Meeting. With respect to each proposal, a majority of the outstanding shares of each class entitled to vote on the proposal must be present in person or by proxy to have a quorum to conduct business at the Special Meeting. The inspectors of election, who may be employees of BlackRock, will determine whether or not a quorum is present at the Special Meeting. The inspectors of election will generally treat abstentions and broker non-votes (i.e., shares held by brokers or nominees, typically in street name, as to which proxies have been returned but (a) instructions have not been received from the beneficial owners or persons entitled to vote and (b) the broker or nominee does not have discretionary voting power or elects not to exercise discretion on a particular matter) as present for purposes of determining a quorum, subject to any applicable rules of the stock exchange on which a Fund's shares are listed. Preferred Shares of any Fund held in street name may be



## **Table of Contents**

counted for purposes of establishing a quorum of that Fund if no instructions are received one business day before the Special Meeting or, if adjourned, one business day before the day to which the Special Meeting is adjourned.

If you hold your shares directly (not through a broker-dealer, bank or other financial institution) and if you return a properly executed proxy card that does not specify how you wish to vote on a proposal, your shares will be voted FOR Proposal 1 and FOR Proposal 2 if you are entitled to vote on these proposals.

Broker-dealer firms holding shares of a Fund in street name for the benefit of their customers and clients will request the instructions of such customers and clients on how to vote their shares on Proposal 1 and Proposal 2 before the Special Meeting. The Funds understand that under the rules of the applicable stock exchanges, such broker-dealer firms may not grant authority to the proxies designated to vote on Proposal 1 and Proposal 2 if no instructions have been received prior to the date specified in the broker-dealer firm's request for voting instructions, except as described below with respect to preferred shares. A properly executed proxy card or other authorization by a beneficial owner of Fund shares that does not specify how the beneficial owner's shares should be voted on with respect to Proposal 1 or Proposal 2 may be deemed an instruction to vote such shares in favor of the respective proposal.

Pursuant to the rules of the NYSE, a Fund's preferred shares held in street name may be voted under certain conditions by broker-dealer firms. These conditions include, among others, that (i) at least 30% of the Fund's preferred shares outstanding have voted on the Reorganization and (ii) less than 10% of the Fund's preferred shares outstanding have voted against the Reorganization. In such instance, the broker-dealer firm will vote such uninstructed preferred shares on the Reorganization in the same proportion as the votes cast by all holders of preferred shares who voted on the Reorganization.

If you hold shares of a Fund through a bank or other financial institution or intermediary (called a service agent) that has entered into a service agreement with the Fund or a distributor of the Fund, the service agent may be the record holder of your shares. At the Special Meeting, a service agent will vote shares for which it receives instructions from its customers in accordance with those instructions. A properly executed proxy card or other authorization by a shareholder that does not specify how the shareholder's shares should be voted on a proposal may be deemed to authorize a service provider to vote such shares in favor of the proposal. Depending on its policies, applicable law or contractual or other restrictions, a service agent may be permitted to vote shares with respect to which it has not received specific voting instructions from its customers. In those cases, the service agent may, but may not be required to, vote such shares in the same proportion as those shares for which the service agent has received voting instructions. This practice is commonly referred to as echo voting.

All properly executed proxies received prior to the Special Meeting will be voted in accordance with the instructions marked thereon or otherwise as provided therein. Unless instructions to the contrary are marked, proxies will be voted FOR the approval of each proposal. Abstentions and broker non-votes are not treated as votes FOR a proposal.

With respect to Proposals 1(A)(i), 1(A)(ii), 1(B)(i), 1(B)(ii), 1(C)(i), 1(C)(ii), 1(D)(i), 1(D)(ii), 2(A)(ii), 2(B)(ii), 2(C)(ii) and 2(D)(ii), abstentions and broker non-votes will be counted as shares present and will therefore have the same effect as votes AGAINST the proposals.

With respect to Proposals 2(A)(i), 2(B)(i), 2(C)(i) and 2(D)(i), abstentions will not be treated as votes FOR the proposal but will be counted as shares present and entitled to vote on the proposal and will therefore have the same effect as votes AGAINST the proposal. Broker non-votes will not be treated as votes FOR the proposal and will not be counted as shares entitled to vote on the proposal and will therefore have the effect of reducing the aggregate number of shares voting on the proposal and reducing the number of votes FOR required to approve the proposal.

**Table of Contents**

**Voting Requirements for Proposal 1: Reorganizations of the Target Funds**

<b>Target Fund</b>	<b>Proposals</b>	<b>Required Approval</b>
BCL	Proposal 1(A)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BCL voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCL s registration under the 1940 Act.	Proposal 1(A)(i): the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding common shares and preferred shares, voting together as a single class.
	Proposal 1(A)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BCL voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCL s registration under the 1940 Act.	Proposal 1(A)(ii): the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class.
RAA	Proposal 1(B)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of RAA voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of RAA s registration under the 1940 Act.	Proposal 1(B)(i): the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding common shares and preferred shares, voting together as a single class.
	Proposal 1(B)(ii): The preferred shareholders of RAA voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of RAA s registration under the 1940 Act.	Proposal 1(B)(ii): the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class.
BCK	Proposal 1(C)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BCK voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCK s registration under the 1940 Act.	Proposal 1(C)(i): The affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding common shares and preferred shares, voting together as a single class.
	Proposal 1(C)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BCK voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BCK s registration under the 1940 Act.	Proposal 1(C)(ii): the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class.
BZA	Proposal 1(D)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BZA voting together as a single class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BZA s registration under the 1940 Act.	Proposal 1(D)(i): The affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding common shares and preferred shares, voting together as a single class.

**Table of Contents**

<b>Target Fund</b>	<b>Proposals</b>	<b>Required Approval</b>
	<p>Proposal 1(D)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BZA voting as a separate class are being asked to approve an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary and the termination of BZA's registration under the 1940 Act.</p>	<p>Proposal 1(D)(ii): the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class.</p>
<b>Voting Requirements for Proposal 2: Issuance of the Acquiring Fund's Shares</b>		
<b>Target Fund</b>	<b>Proposals</b>	<b>Required Approval</b>
BCL	<p>Proposal 2(A)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.</p> <p>Proposal 2(A)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCL, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.</p>	<p>Proposal 2(A)(i): the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote.</p> <p>Proposal 2(A)(ii): the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class.</p>
RAA	<p>Proposal 2(B)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.</p> <p>Proposal 2(B)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among RAA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.</p>	<p>Proposal 2(B)(i): the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote.</p> <p>Proposal 2(B)(ii): the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class.</p>
BCK	<p>Proposal 2(C)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.</p> <p>Proposal 2(C)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BCK, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.</p>	<p>Proposal 2(C)(i): the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote.</p> <p>Proposal 2(C)(ii): the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class.</p>

**Table of Contents**

<b>Target Fund</b>	<b>Proposals</b>	<b>Required Approval</b>
BZA	<p>Proposal 2(D)(i): The common and preferred shareholders of BFZ voting together as a single class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional common shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.</p> <p>Proposal 2(D)(ii): The preferred shareholders of BFZ voting as a separate class are being asked to approve the issuance of additional preferred shares of BFZ in connection with an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization among BZA, BFZ and BFZ Merger Subsidiary.</p>	<p>Proposal 2(D)(i): the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote.</p> <p>Proposal 2(D)(ii): the affirmative vote of a 1940 Act Majority of the outstanding preferred shares, voting as a separate class.</p>

**SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION**

As of August 31, 2009, the Record Date, the officers and Board Members of each Fund, as a group, beneficially owned less than 1% of the outstanding common shares and none of the outstanding preferred shares of each such Fund, and no person owned of record or, to the knowledge of a Fund, beneficially 5% or more of the outstanding common shares or 5% or more of the outstanding preferred shares of each such Fund, except as follows:

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Investor</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Common Stock Held</b>	<b>Common Stock % Held</b>	<b>AMPS Held</b>	<b>AMPS % Held</b>
BCK	First Trust Portfolios L.P.*	1001 Warrenville Road Lisle, Illinois 60532	317,505	6.02%		
BCK	Citigroup Global Markets Inc.*	388 Greenwich Street New York, New York 10013			386	30.81%
BCK	UBS AG*	Bahnhofstrasse 45  PO Box CH-8021  Zurich, Switzerland			402	32.08%
BCL	First Trust Portfolios L.P.*	1001 Warrenville Road Lisle, Illinois 60532	515,432	6.44%		
BCL	Bank of America Corporation*	100 North Tryon Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28255			681	36.57%
BFZ	UBS AG*	Bahnhofstrasse 45  PO Box CH-8021  Zurich, Switzerland			346	12.18%
BFZ	Citigroup Global Markets Inc.*	388 Greenwich Street New York, New York 10013			455	16.02%
BFZ	Bank of America Corporation*	100 North Tryon Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28255			838	29.51%

**Table of Contents**

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Investor</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Common Stock Held</b>	<b>Common Stock % Held</b>	<b>AMPS Held</b>	<b>AMPS % Held</b>
BZA	Citigroup Global Markets Inc.*	388 Greenwich Street New York, New York 10013			316	35.19%
BZA	Bank of America Corporation*	100 North Tryon Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28255			126	14.03%
BZA	UBS AG*	Bahnhofstrasse 45  PO Box CH-8021  Zurich, Switzerland			79	8.80%
RAA	M.H. Whittier Corp.  James E. Greene,  Arlo G. Sorensen,  Michael J. Casey and Whittier Trust Co.  (Jointly Held)*	1600 Huntington Drive South Pasadena, California 91030	266,100	26.42%		
RAA	Bank of America Corporation*	100 North Tryon Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28255			18	7.59%
RAA	UBS AG*	Bahnhofstrasse 45  PO Box CH-8021  Zurich, Switzerland			142	59.92%

\* Indicates record holders that do not beneficially hold the shares.

**SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS**

To be considered for presentation at a shareholder's meeting, rules promulgated by the SEC generally require that, among other things, a shareholder's proposal must be received at the offices of the relevant Fund a reasonable time before solicitation is made. In addition, each Fund's bylaws provide for advance notice provisions, which require shareholders to give timely notice in proper written form to the Secretary of the Fund. Shareholders should review each Fund's bylaws for additional information regarding the Funds' advance notice provisions. Each Fund's bylaws were filed with the SEC on October 7, 2008 as part of the Funds' 8-Ks, and shareholders may obtain copies of such documents as described on page vii of this Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus.

Timely submission of a proposal does not necessarily mean that such proposal will be included. Any shareholder who wishes to submit a proposal for consideration at a meeting of such shareholder's Fund should send such proposal to the relevant Fund at 40 East 52<sup>nd</sup> Street, New York, NY 10022, Attention: Howard B. Surloff.

**SOLICITATION OF PROXIES**

Solicitation of proxies is being made primarily by the mailing of this Notice and Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus with its enclosures on or about September 28, 2009. Shareholders of the Target Funds whose shares are held by nominees such as brokers can vote their proxies by contacting their respective nominee. In addition to the solicitation of proxies by mail, employees of the Investment Advisor and its affiliates as well as dealers or



## **Table of Contents**

their representatives may solicit proxies in person or by mail, telephone, telegraph, facsimile or oral communication. The Funds and the Investment Advisor have retained Computershare Fund Services ( Computershare ), a proxy solicitation firm, to assist in the printing and distribution of proxy materials and the solicitation and tabulation of proxies. The cost of Computershare services in connection with the proxy is approximately \$18,000 for BFZ, \$1,500 for RAA, \$9,900 for BCL, \$7,150 for BCK and \$5,300 for BZA. In addition, Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. ( Broadridge ) will assist the Funds in the distribution of proxy materials. The cost of Broadridge services in connection with the proxy is approximately \$14,500 for BFZ, \$1,200 for RAA, \$8,000 for BCL, \$5,700 for BCK and \$4,200 for BZA.

### **LEGAL MATTERS**

Certain legal matters concerning the U.S. Federal income tax consequences of the Reorganizations and the issuance of Acquiring Fund common shares will be passed upon by Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, which serves as special counsel to the Target Funds and the Acquiring Fund.

### **OTHER MATTERS WITH RESPECT TO THE MEETING**

A representative of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm may attend the Special Meeting and will have the opportunity to make a statement if he or she desires to do so and will be available to answer appropriate questions.

Failure of a quorum to be present at the Special Meeting, or any adjournment thereof, will necessitate adjournment. The persons named in the enclosed proxy may also move for an adjournment of the Special Meeting to permit further solicitation of proxies with respect to the proposals if they determine that adjournment and further solicitation are reasonable and in the best interests of shareholders. Any such adjournment will require the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of the respective Fund present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote at the time of the Special Meeting to be adjourned. The persons named as proxies will vote in favor of any such adjournment if they believe the adjournment and additional proxy solicitation are reasonable and in the best interests of the respective Fund's shareholders. For purposes of determining the presence of a quorum, abstentions and broker non-votes will be treated as shares that are present at the Special Meeting.

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

BlackRock, Inc. is independent in ownership and governance, with no single majority stockholder and a majority of independent directors. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Bank of America Corporation, and The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. own approximately 4.8% and 46.4% of BlackRock's voting common stock, respectively, and approximately 47.4% and 31.5% of BlackRock's capital stock on a fully diluted basis, respectively. The remaining approximately 21.1% of the capital stock is held by employees and the public.

BlackRock, Inc. announced on June 16, 2009, that it had received written notice from Barclays PLC ( Barclays ) that Barclays' Board of Directors had accepted BlackRock's offer to acquire Barclays Global Investors ( BGI ). On August 6, 2009, Barclays' shareholders approved BlackRock's proposed purchase of BGI with 99.90% of those present voting in favor. The combination of BlackRock and BGI will bring together market leaders in active and index strategies to create a preeminent asset management firm operating under the name BlackRock Global Investors. The transaction will create an independent and fully integrated asset management firm with combined assets under management of \$2.7 trillion. The transaction is expected to close in the fourth quarter 2009 following the receipt of client consents and regulatory approvals, and satisfaction of customary closing conditions.

**Table of Contents**

If you cannot be present in person at the Special Meeting, please fill in, sign and return the enclosed proxy card or please record your voting instructions by telephone or via the Internet promptly. No postage is necessary if the enclosed proxy card is mailed in the United States.

Anne F. Ackerley

President and Chief Executive Officer

BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust,

BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II,

BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc.,

BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust, and

BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust

September 23, 2009







**Table of Contents**

**STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**  
**RELATING TO THE REORGANIZATION OF**  
**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST II**  
**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INVESTMENT QUALITY MUNICIPAL TRUST INC.**  
**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA INSURED MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**  
**BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL BOND TRUST**  
**AND BLACKROCK CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST**

**Dated September 23, 2009**

This Statement of Additional Information is available to the shareholders of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust II ( BCL ), BlackRock California Investment Quality Municipal Trust Inc. ( RAA ), BlackRock California Insured Municipal Income Trust ( BCK ), and BlackRock California Municipal Bond Trust ( BZA ) (each a Target Fund and, collectively, the Target Funds ) in connection with the proposed reorganizations (each a Reorganization and, collectively, the Reorganizations ) whereby each Target Fund will merge with and into BFZ Merger Subsidiary (the Merger Subsidiary ), a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackRock California Municipal Income Trust ( BFZ or the Acquiring Fund, and together with the Target Funds, the Funds ). Following the Reorganizations, the Merger Subsidiary will dissolve under Delaware law and be liquidated into BFZ. The Target Funds will then terminate their registrations under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the 1940 Act ). In each Reorganization, the outstanding common shares of each Target Fund will be exchanged for newly-issued common shares of the Acquiring Fund, par value \$0.001 per share ( Acquiring Fund Common Shares ). The aggregate net asset value of Acquiring Fund Common Shares received by the common shareholders of the Target Fund in each Reorganization will equal the aggregate net asset value of Target Fund common shares held by such shareholders immediately prior to such Reorganization, less the costs of such Reorganization (though common shareholders may receive cash for their fractional common shares). Further, each of the outstanding preferred shares of each Target Fund will, without any action on the part of the holder thereof, be exchanged for one share of preferred stock, liquidation preference \$25,000 per share, of the Acquiring Fund ( Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares ) having substantially similar terms, including the same auction dates, dividend periods and dividend payment dates, as such series of preferred shares of each Target Fund, except that, unlike the preferred shares of RAA, the Acquiring Fund Preferred Shares will not have appraisal rights. In addition, the Statement of Preferences of the Acquiring Fund and the Articles Supplementary of RAA do not include force majeure clauses, which are contained in the Statement of Preferences of each of BCL, BCK and BZA. The Combined Fund s preferred shareholders will therefore not have the benefit of such a clause. A force majeure clause, as used in the Statement of Preferences or Articles Supplementary, typically provides for the determination of the dividend rate, dividend payment date and dividend period in the instances where the auction date or dividend payment date is not a business day because the New York Stock Exchange is closed for business due to an act of God , natural disaster, act of war, civil or military disturbance, act of terrorism, sabotage, riots or a loss or malfunction of utilities or communications services. See Additional Information About Preferred Shares of the Funds. A copy of a form of the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization between each Target Fund and the Acquiring Fund is attached hereto as Appendix A. Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms have the meanings given to them in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus.

This Statement of Additional Information is not a prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus dated September 23, 2009 relating to the proposed Reorganizations of the Target Funds into the Acquiring Fund. A copy of the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus may be obtained, without charge, by writing to the Fund at P.O. Box 9011, Princeton, NJ 08543-9011, or by calling (800) 882-0052.

The Acquiring Fund will provide, without charge, upon the written or oral request of any person to whom this Statement of Additional Information is delivered, a copy of any and all documents that have been incorporated by reference in the registration statement of which this Statement of Additional Information is a part.

**Table of Contents**